

LASHON ACADEMY - CITY



A Charter School Petition for A Five Year Term (2019-2024)

Approved by The Los Angeles County Board of Education

October 9, 2018

Lashon Academy - City

info@lashonacademy.org - (818) 514-4566

Table of Contents

ASSURANCES, AFFIRMATIONS, AND DECLARATIONS	3
ELEMENT 1 – THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	5
ELEMENT 2 – MEASURABLE PUPIL OUTCOMES & ELEMENT 3 – METHOD BY WHICH PUPIL PROGRESS TOWARD OUTCOMES WILL BE MEASURED	103
ELEMENT 4 – GOVERNANCE	115
ELEMENT 5 – EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATIONS	128
ELEMENT 6 – HEALTH AND SAFETY PROCEDURES	139
ELEMENT 7 – MEANS TO ACHIEVE RACIAL AND ETHNIC BALANCE	145
ELEMENT 8 – ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS	147
ELEMENT 9 – ANNUAL FINANCIAL AUDITS	151
ELEMENT 10 – SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION PROCEDURES	153
ELEMENT 11 – EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	174
ELEMENT 12 – PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ALTERNATIVES	175
ELEMENT 13 – RIGHTS OF DISTRICT EMPLOYEES	176
ELEMENT 14 – MANDATORY DISPUTE RESOLUTION	177
ELEMENT 15 – CHARTER SCHOOL CLOSURE PROCEDURES	179
ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS	186

Assurances, Affirmations, and Declarations

Lashon Academy - City (also referred to herein as “Lashon” and “Charter School”) shall:

- Be nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies, employment practices, and all other operations. (California Education Code (hereinafter “Ed. Code”) § 47605(d)(1).)
- Not charge tuition. (Ed. Code § 47605(d)(1).)
- Not discriminate against any pupil on the basis of disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in section 422.55 of the Penal Code. (Ed. Code § 47605(d)(1); Ed. Code § 220.)
- Except as provided in Education Code section 47605(d)(2), admission to a charter school shall not be determined according to the place of residence of the pupil, or of his or her parent or legal guardian, within this state, except that an existing public school converting partially or entirely to a charter school under this part shall adopt and maintain a policy giving admission preference to pupils who reside within the former attendance area of that school. (Ed. Code § 47605(d)(1).)
- Admit all pupils who wish to attend Charter School. (Ed. Code § 47605(d)(2)(A).)
- Except for existing pupils of Charter School, determine attendance by a public random drawing if the number of pupils who wish to attend Charter School exceeds Charter School’s capacity. Preference shall be extended to pupils currently attending Charter School and pupils who reside in the Los Angeles Unified School District (also referred to herein as “LAUSD” and “District”). (Ed. Code § 47605(d)(2)(B).)
- If a pupil is expelled or leaves Charter School without graduating or completing the school year for any reason, Charter School shall notify the superintendent of the school district of the pupil’s last known address within 30 days, and shall, upon request, provide that school district with a copy of the cumulative record of the pupil, including a transcript of grades or report card, and health information. (Ed. Code § 47605(d)(3).)
- Meet all statewide standards and conduct the pupil assessments required pursuant to Education Code sections 60605 and 60851 and any other statewide standards authorized in statute or pupil assessments applicable to pupils in non-charter public schools. (Ed. Code § 47605(c)(1).)
- Consult, on a regular basis, with Charter School’s parents, legal guardians, and teachers regarding the school’s educational programs. (Ed. Code § 47605(c)(2).)

Charter School hereby declares that Charter School, operated as or by its nonprofit public benefit corporation, is and shall be the exclusive public school employer of Charter School’s employees for the purposes of the Educational Employment Relations Act (EERA), Chapter 10.7 (commencing with Section 3540) of Division 4 of Title I of the Government Code. Charter School shall comply with all provisions of the EERA and shall act independently from LAUSD for collective bargaining purposes. In accordance with the EERA, employees may join and be represented by an organization of their choice for collective bargaining purposes.

NOTE: This Charter contains specific “District Required Language” (DRL), including the Assurances, Affirmations, and Declarations section above. The DRL should be highlighted in gray within each Charter element or section. The final section of the Charter provides a consolidated addendum of the DRL. This intentional redundancy facilitates efficient charter petition review while ensuring ready access to the DRL for any given section of the Charter. To the extent that any inconsistency may exist between any provision contained within the body of the Charter and the DRL contained in the addendum, the provisions of the DRL addendum shall control.

Element 1 – The Educational Program

“The educational program of the charter school, designed, among other things, to identify those whom the charter school is attempting to educate, what it means to be an “educated person” in the 21st century, and how learning best occurs. The goals identified in that program shall include the objective of enabling pupils to become self-motivated, competent, and lifelong learners.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(A)(i).)

“The annual goals for the charter school for all pupils and for each subgroup of pupils identified pursuant to Section 52052, to be achieved in the state priorities, as described in subdivision (d) of Section 52060, that apply for the grade levels served, or the nature of the program operated, by the charter school, and specific annual actions to achieve those goals. A charter petition may identify additional school priorities, the goals for the school priorities, and the specific annual actions to achieve those goals.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(A)(ii).)

“If the proposed charter school will serve high school pupils, a description of the manner in which the charter school will inform parents about the transferability of courses to other public high schools and the eligibility of courses to meet college entrance requirements. Courses offered by the charter school that are accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges may be considered transferable and courses approved by the University of California or the California State University as creditable under the “A” to “G” admissions criteria may be considered to meet college entrance requirements.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(A)(iii).)

GENERAL INFORMATION

<ul style="list-style-type: none">The contact person for Charter School is:	Josh Feigelstock, Lead Petitioner
<ul style="list-style-type: none">The contact address for Charter School is:	644 N. Fuller Ave., Suite 220, Los Angeles, CA 90036
<ul style="list-style-type: none">The contact phone number for Charter School is:	818-514-4566
<ul style="list-style-type: none">The proposed address or ZIP Code of the target community to be served by Charter School is:	Mid-City (targeting 90035 and surrounding zip codes)
<ul style="list-style-type: none">This location is in LAUSD Board District:	1
<ul style="list-style-type: none">This location is in LAUSD Local District:	West
<ul style="list-style-type: none">The grade configuration of Charter School is:	TK-6
<ul style="list-style-type: none">The number of students in the first year will be:	275
<ul style="list-style-type: none">The grade level(s) of the students in the first year will be:	TK-3

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Charter School's scheduled first day of instruction in 2019-2020 is: 	August 12, 2019
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The enrollment capacity is: (Enrollment capacity is defined as the total number of students who may be enrolled in Charter School regardless of student residency.)	660
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The type of instructional calendar (e.g., traditional/year-round, single track/multi-track, extended day/year) will be: 	traditional, 180 days
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The bell schedule for Charter School will be: 	8:10am-3:10pm
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The term of this Charter shall be from: 	July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2024

Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) and Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)

Charter School acknowledges and agrees that it must comply with all applicable laws and regulations related to AB 97 (2013) (Local Control Funding Formula), as they may be amended from time to time, which include the requirement that Charter School shall annually submit a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)/annual update to the Los Angeles County Superintendent of Schools and the Charter Schools Division (CSD) on or before July 1. In accordance with Education Code sections 47604.33 and 47606.5, Charter School shall annually update its goals and annual actions to achieve those goals identified in the charter pursuant to Education Code section 47605(b)(5)(A)(ii), using the Local Control and Accountability Plan template adopted by the State Board of Education, as it may be changed from time to time. Charter School shall comply with all requirements of Education Code section 47606.5, including but not limited to the requirement that Charter School "shall consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and pupils in developing the local control and accountability plan and annual update to the local control and accountability plan." (Ed. Code § 47606.5(e).)

Academic Calendar and Schedules

Charter School shall offer, at a minimum, the number of minutes of instruction set forth in Education Code section 47612.5, and the number of school days required by California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 11960.

Transitional Kindergarten

Charter School shall comply with all applicable requirements regarding transitional kindergarten. For purposes of admission to Charter School, transitional kindergarten shall be considered a part of kindergarten, and therefore students enrolled in transitional kindergarten at Charter School shall be considered existing students of Charter School for purposes of Charter School's admissions, enrollment, and lottery.

COMMUNITY NEED FOR CHARTER SCHOOL

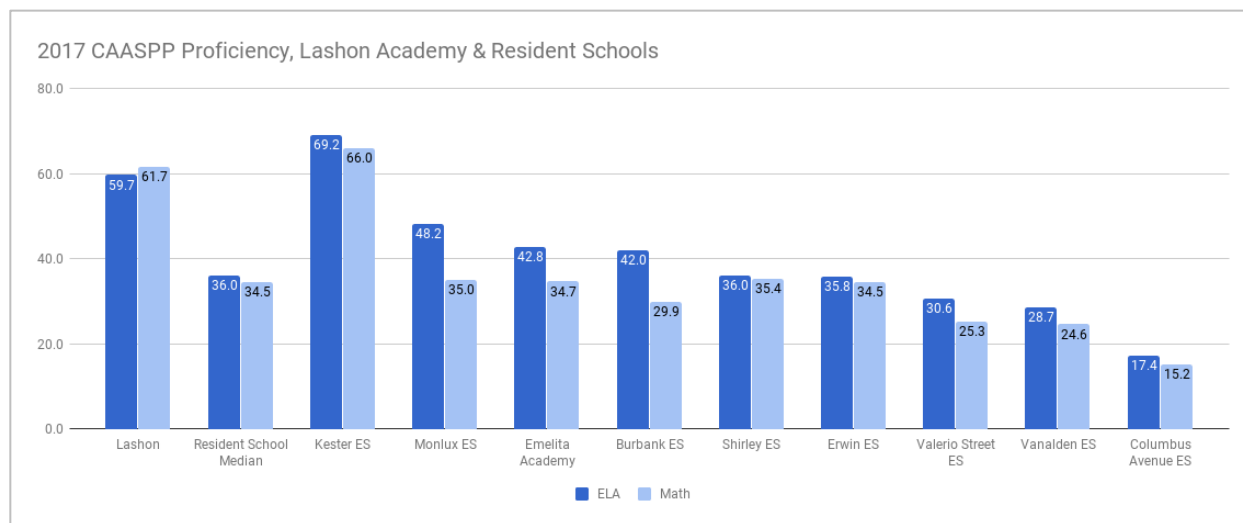
The Lashon Academy - City development team and Board of Directors believe that all students can learn and achieve high and rigorous academic standards. Furthermore, we believe that all students are entitled to a comprehensive education.

Lashon Academy - City will operate as an independent elementary charter school, offering instruction in grades TK-6. In its first year of operation, Lashon Academy - City will serve 335 students in Transitional Kindergarten/Kindergarten, 1st, 2nd grade, and 3rd grades. Lashon Academy – City is modeled after its sister school, Lashon Academy, a high-performing LAUSD-authorized charter school serving students from a broad geographical range in the San Fernando Valley.

Both Los Angeles-area campuses of Lashon Academy have an educational program that is inspired by that of the Hebrew Language Academy (HLA) located in New York, and both will be members of the Hebrew Public network of schools. As a member of the Hebrew Public network of Hebrew language charter schools, Lashon Academy - City will have access to shared resources, including, but not limited to: technical assistance, curriculum resources, and professional development. Lashon Academy - City will successfully serve all students, including English Learners, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, gifted students and students achieving below grade level. Lashon Academy - City will be committed to ongoing and embedded professional development to ensure the quality delivery of instruction to its students. Lashon Academy - City will deliver the highest caliber educational program within a fiscally sustainable school.

Lashon Academy, now in its fifth year of operation in the San Fernando Valley, has consistently demonstrated strong academic performance and growth on internal and statewide assessments.

On one measure of success, the 2017 CAASPP assessment, Lashon Academy students outperformed nearly all of the schools in a set of “resident schools,” the elementary schools that Lashon Academy students are zoned to attend based on their addresses, in both ELA and mathematics. As shown below, 59.7% of Lashon Academy students demonstrated proficiency in ELA and 61.7% demonstrated proficiency in mathematics in 2017, compared to a resident schools median of 36% in ELA and 34.5% in mathematics.



Lashon Academy students also demonstrated strong growth from 2016 to 2017. Fourth grade students, who have now taken the assessment two years in a row, grew from 65% proficiency in ELA in 2016 to

78.26% proficiency in ELA in 2017. That same group grew from 61% proficiency in mathematics in 2016 to 65.21% proficiency in mathetmatics in 2017.

Lashon Academy's subgroups also showed strong academic growth from the previous school year:

- English Learners grew from 30% proficient in mathematics in 2016 to 42% proficient in 2017
- Latino students grew from 50% proficient in English language arts in 2016 to 57.14% proficient in 2017.
- On the mathematics assessment, Latino students grew from 42% proficient in 2016 to 51.85% proficient in 2017
- Lashon Academy successfully reduced the percentage of Latino students in the "standard not met" band by 11% in ELA and 3.37% in mathematics.
- ELA proficiency of economically disadvantaged students grew from 56% in 2015-16 to 60.46% in 2016-17
- Mathematics proficiency of economically disadvantaged students grew from 50% to 56.1%.

Family satisfaction is high, with 95% of current Lashon Academy families reporting that they would recommend the school to a friend or neighbor. Throughout the first term of its charter, Lashon Academy has had strong demand, meeting enrollment targets year over year.

Consistent with the California Charter Schools Act of 1992, Lashon Academy – City will, “improve pupil learning,” “encourage the use of different and innovative teaching methods,” and “provide parents and pupils with expanded choices in the types of educational opportunities that are available within the public school system.”¹ Lashon Academy's schools are unique in the Los Angeles educational landscape. The success of Lashon Academy's San Fernando Valley campus has demonstrated that there is a demand for this specialty school model; this second campus will build upon the success of the first Lashon Academy campus in a second diverse Los Angeles community.

STUDENTS TO BE SERVED/EDUCATED

Lashon Academy - City will recruit a racially and culturally diverse student population from throughout LAUSD. Lashon Academy - City will appeal to families as an option in public school choice. As we will show below, the targeted geographic location for Lashon Academy - City is within a community that is home to many low-income families, the Mid-City region of Los Angeles. The City of Los Angeles also has a Modern Hebrew speaking population of an estimated 20,100 people, many of whom may be drawn to a school with a Hebrew language focus. The culturally sensitive design of Lashon Academy - City, where staff is trained to have cultural sensitivity and cross-cultural perspectives, will appeal to families in this diverse community as a high quality public school option.

The school's focus on multilingualism and global studies is likely to attract a diverse population of families, including many first- and second-generation immigrants from around the world. Many current Lashon Academy families specifically sought a place where their children could gain not only academic skills, but also a global perspective that honors diverse languages and cultures, and we expect that to be true for this new school as well. Today's students will live and work in a fast-paced world in which they must be prepared to communicate with diverse people in Los Angeles and beyond.

¹ Ed. Code §47601(a)-(g).

While other schools in Los Angeles offer foreign language as part of their curriculum, Lashon Academy – City and its sister school in the Valley are unique in offering the Hebrew language. Many current Lashon Academy families have a connection to the Hebrew language, whether they speak it at home or have it as a part of their family’s heritage. The Hebrew language component of Lashon Academy’s model is compelling for those families who hope to see their children develop proficiency in Modern Hebrew. Even for families who have no connection to the Hebrew language, they see value in their students developing proficiency in Modern Hebrew, which for many students is their third language. For most of the Los Angeles schools that offer a foreign language component or dual immersion, that language is Spanish. Since quite a few Lashon Academy families speak Spanish at home, Modern Hebrew becomes their children’s third language, which is impressive in a country in which 75% of citizens are monolingual.²

Lashon Academy - City’s diverse population is likely to face many of the same challenges that other immigrants to the United States face. Navigating the American public education system can be challenging even for native-born families, and immigrant families in particular need support in understanding the Common Core curriculum, grading, expectations for communications between the home and school, etc. Children of immigrants are more likely to require intensive language support, and, like any child, benefit from an emotionally safe, supportive learning environment in which their individual needs can be met. Lashon Academy - City is committed to supporting students of all backgrounds by meeting them where they are academically and in terms of language proficiency and reducing barriers to academic success.

Lashon Academy’s diverse, heavily immigrant population also brings a variety of assets. Students bring with them a multitude of backgrounds and experiences that benefit their peers. Children get exposure to many languages, cultures, and perspectives, and they learn to befriend and work with people who are different from them. Lashon Academy is culturally rich, and many families choose the school for that very reason.

Lashon Academy’s current student population does not include a statistically significant percentage of homeless students or foster youth, though the school is certainly a welcoming and supportive environment for students who do fit those descriptions. Lashon will comply with immunization requirements regarding enrollment of foster youth and students who are homeless, such that lack of immunization documentation does not prevent a foster youth or homeless student from being immediately enrolled. Great care will be taken to remove barriers to enrollment for students who are experiencing homelessness, permitting them to enroll regardless of lack of documentation and/or immunizations. Students experiencing homelessness automatically qualify for free meals. These students will have equal access to every program and extracurricular activity for which any other student would qualify. Given that students experiencing homelessness have a higher likelihood of needing to repeat a grade, being suspended, experiencing developmental delays, facing health and wellness problems, and experiencing mental health and emotional challenges³, these students will be provided with additional counseling from the School Counselor as needed. Similarly, school staff will make every effort to provide a safe and stable learning environment for foster youth, who likely have previously experienced a lack of

² <https://today.yougov.com/news/2013/07/31/75-americans-have-no-second-language/>

³ “Homelessness in the Classroom.” CA Dept. of Education PowerPoint presentation. <https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/hs/cy/>

continuity in their education. Foster youth may enroll regardless of lack of documentation and/or immunizations, automatically qualify for free meals, and will have equal access to every program and extracurricular activity available to other students. Lashon will provide and maintain grades, credits, and partial credits for foster youth in accordance with applicable laws. Additional counseling and academic support will be provided to foster youth who experience developmental delays, social emotional challenges, and other issues that may make it difficult for them to fully participate at school.

Surrounding Community: Mid-City

Lashon Academy - City will be a high-performing public school option for families and their children in Mid-City and the greater Los Angeles community. The fundamental objective of Lashon Academy - City is to prepare its students academically and personally to achieve their full potential in life and we are committed to this objective. Lashon Academy - City will offer a quality education program appealing to families throughout LAUSD to create an integrated learning community with a racially, socioeconomically and culturally diverse student population.

Like its sister school in the San Fernando Valley, Lashon Academy - City will be a unique, specialty school that is likely to draw families from a broad geographic range. Here, we describe community demographics for Mid-City, the neighborhood of Los Angeles in which Lashon Academy - City intends to locate.

Map of Mid-City

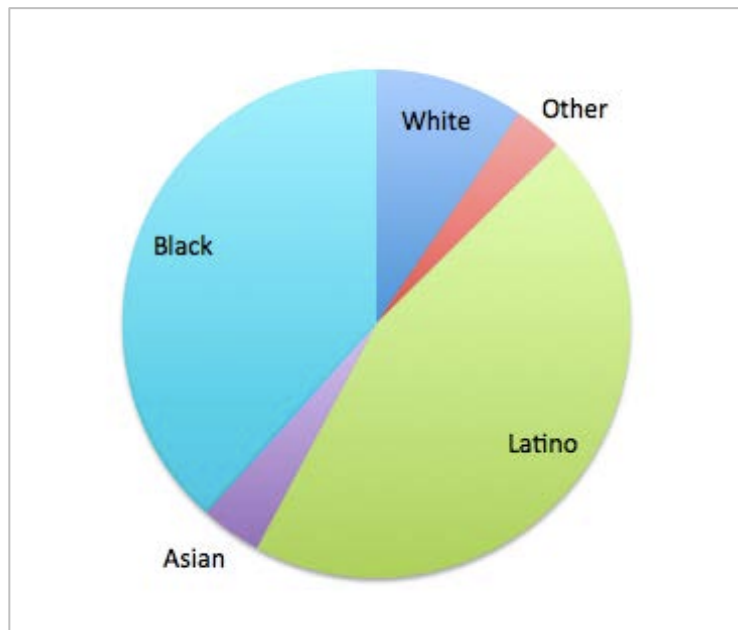


Ethnic Breakdown of the Mid-City Neighborhood

The demographics of the population residing in Mid-City are more diverse than Los Angeles as a whole and more diverse than the country, according to Los Angeles Times.⁴

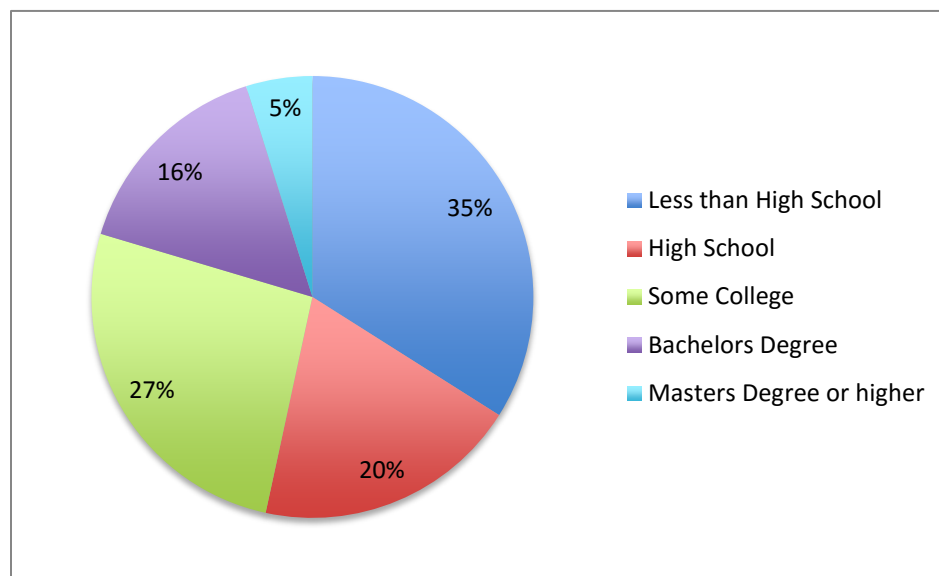
⁴ <http://maps.latimes.com/neighborhoods/neighborhood/mid-city/>

Chart of Mid-City Demographics



The educational level of the adult population in the targeted area is about average for Los Angeles but is lower than the Los Angeles County average. The chart below provides educational attainment data from the Los Angeles Times Mapping Project for Mid-City. Nearly 35% of adult residents have less than a high school degree and only 16% of adult residents have a four-year degree. The Mid-City community has a significant population of adults who do not have a high school diploma.

Chart of Mid-City Educational Attainment



Mid-City is a very densely populated neighborhood. The 2000 Census estimated a Mid-City population of 52,197 and the LA Department of City Planning estimated a population growth to 55,016 in 2008.⁵ There are nearly 15,051 people per square mile, making Mid-City one of the most highly dense areas in Los Angeles and in the Nation.⁶ By comparison, on average, Los Angeles has almost 7,000 people per square mile.

Poverty levels in the community are also significant: 31% of households in Mid-City have an income below \$20,000, and 29% of households have a median income between \$20,000 and \$40,000. The percentage of households that earn \$20,000 per year or less and \$20,000 to \$40,000 per year are high for Los Angeles County.⁷

Based on these demographic data and what we have seen with our first campus in the San Fernando Valley, Lashon Academy - City is likely to attract a heterogeneous cross section of Los Angeles's population, including a significant number of students who are English Learners (ELs), and students who are both high- and low-achieving. We anticipate many students from the Mid-City community may come from low-income households and/or immigrant backgrounds, and therefore may require additional instructional support or English Language Development support. We expect families will desire a rigorous academic program that will enable their students to succeed in middle school and beyond, and we expect families may seek out Lashon specifically for our unique Hebrew language instruction offering.

CHARACTERISTICS OF COMPARISON PUBLIC SCHOOLS⁸

The existing elementary schools in the Mid-City community are diverse themselves and vary widely in the demographics of the students they serve.

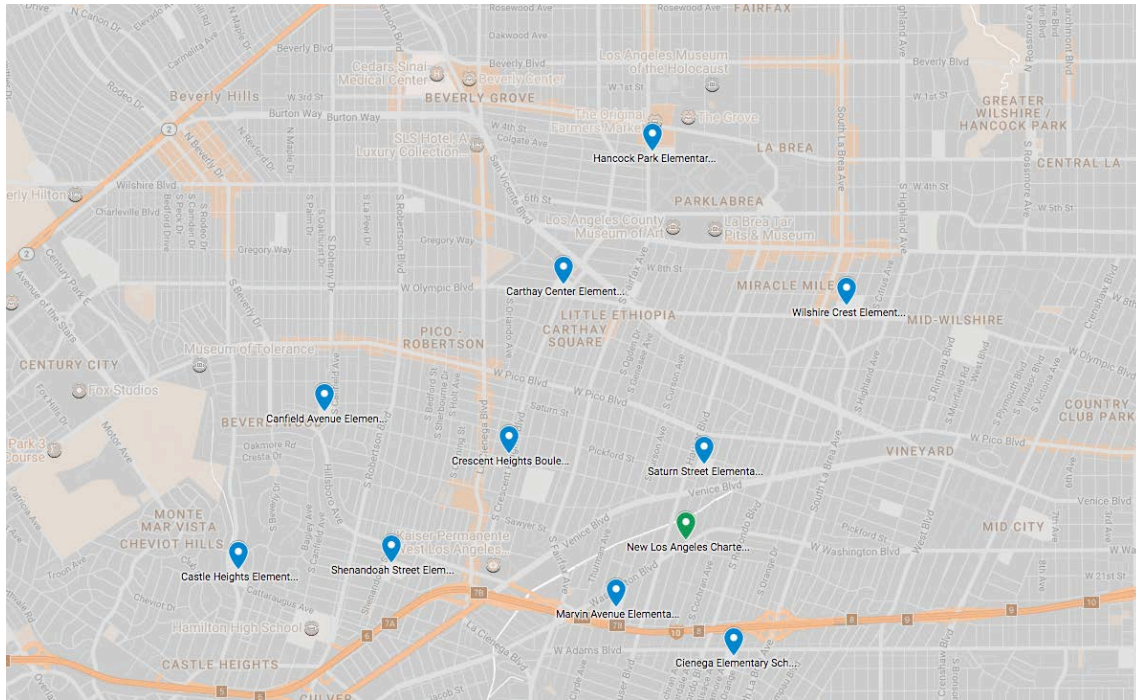
⁵ <http://cityplanning.lacity.org/>

⁶ <http://maps.latimes.com/neighborhoods/neighborhood/mid-city/>

⁷ <http://maps.latimes.com/neighborhoods/neighborhood/mid-city/>

⁸ CDE DataQuest

Map of Mid-City Public Elementary Schools



Demographics of Mid-City Elementary Schools

	Grade Span	Hispanic/Latino	African American	Asian	White	%SED	English Learners	%SWD
District Schools								
Crescent Heights Blvd. Elementary	K-5	47.30%	44.40%	0.80%	3.80%	93.30%	17.70%	6.20%
Saturn Street Elementary	K-5	73.20%	21.80%	0.50%	2.90%	88.10%	36.10%	15.40%
Marvin Avenue Elementary	K-5	85.80%	9.50%	0.00%	2.90%	90.80%	35.30%	10.30%
Shenandoah Street Elementary	K-5	92.20%	4.20%	0.40%	2.50%	90.10%	58.70%	13.30%
Carthay School of Env. Studies Magnet	K-5	40.3	26.70%	7.90%	17.70%	69.80%	22.30%	6.30%
Canfield Avenue Elementary	K-5	16.70%	10.80%	5.60%	63.30%	28.30%	11.90%	12.20%

Hancock Park Elementary	K-5	11.10%	10.50%	42.70%	29.20%	26.20%	24.90%	9.30%
Castle Heights Elementary	K-5	33.10%	11.70%	8.40%	38.80%	33.50%	8.90%	9.60%
Cienega Elementary	K-5	81.30%	13.10%	0.20%	3.40%	86.60%	48.70%	14.10%
Wilshire Crest Elementary	K-5	48.90%	35.60%	2.20%	9.40%	80.60%	25.00%	11.70%
Charter Schools								
New Los Angeles Charter Elementary	K-1	80.20%	16.00%	0.00%	0.90%	86.80%	47.20%	6.60%
Median								
Median of Mid-City Elementary Schools		73.20%	13.10%	0.80%	3.80%	86.60%	25.00%	10.30%

Mid-City Elementary School Performance

The academic performance of existing elementary schools in the Mid-City area also varies widely. Of district schools serving grades K-5 in the area, the percentage of CAASPP proficiency in ELA in 2017 ranged from 24.57% to 72.79%. Math proficiency ranged from 16.94% to 67.89%. CAASPP proficiency as well as median scores for this set of schools can be found in the chart below.

	Grade Span	2017 CAASPP Meets/ Exceeds % ELA	2017 CAASPP Meets/ Exceeds % Math
Crescent Heights Blvd. Elementary	K-5	36.41%	28.72%
Saturn Street Elementary	K-5	24.57%	16.94%
Marvin Avenue Elementary	K-5	41.52%	33.18%
Shenandoah Street Elementary	K-5	38.35%	26.22%
Carthay School of Env. Studies Magnet	K-5	36.87%	36.87%
Canfield Avenue Elementary	K-5	72.79%	67.89%
Hancock Park Elementary	K-5	67.03%	64.26%
Castle Heights Elementary	K-5	70.15%	60.23%
Cienega Elementary	K-5	33.71%	36.47%
Wilshire Crest Elementary	K-5	35.44%	24.05%

New Los Angeles Charter Elementary	K-1	no scores yet	no scores yet
Median of Mid-City Elementary Schools		37.61%	34.83%

Enrollment Plan

Lashon Academy - City will serve grades TK-6 when it is at full capacity. In the 2019-20 school year, Lashon will serve grades TK-3. Each year, the school will grow by one grade, until the school serves TK-6 in 2023-24. Total enrollment capacity is 660.

Grade	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
TK/Kindergarten	100	100	100	100	100
1 st Grade	100	100	100	100	100
2 nd Grade	50	100	100	100	100
3 rd Grade	25	50	100	100	100
4 th Grade		25	50	100	100
5 th Grade			25	50	100
6 th Grade				25	60
Enrollment	275	375	475	575	660

GOALS AND PHILOSOPHY

Mission and Vision

The Lashon Academy - City mission is to prepare culturally diverse TK-6th grade students to be self-directed learners and responsible global citizens by fostering academic excellence and utilizing research-based instructional approaches in a multi-lingual and service learning integrated environment.

The Lashon Academy - City vision is to create a school where children of all backgrounds and abilities will learn, achieve and become productive members of the world community together. In a workshop environment, infused with Modern Hebrew, students will demonstrate proficiency in English and Modern Hebrew, and will be actively engaged in local and global service learning. We believe that:

- education is powerful, learning is lifelong, and multicultural understanding is essential to thrive in our global community;
- all children can achieve;
- development of proficiency in multiple languages enhances students' cognitive development and academic achievement; and
- the capacity to communicate and live successfully within culturally diverse environments and the commitment to serving one's community are critical to the development of tomorrow's leaders.

The Meaning of “Lashon”

The meaning of the Hebrew word “Lashon” holds great importance in the development of language and the power of its use. A direct interpretation of Lashon is “tongue, language, speech or words,” but there is an expression that further defines the word Lashon: “The tongue is so powerful to determine Life or Death.” Lashon Academy - City will instill in students the understanding that speech, or words, are very powerful and have a decisive impact on our lives. In order to develop life-long learners, 21st century educated people, and socially aware leaders, Lashon Academy - City students will develop, understand, and apply their words in powerful and meaningful ways.

Our Values

Lashon Academy - City will place a high value on academic excellence, communication in multiple languages, and community service. We will emphasize respect for all people and guide our students towards mutual understanding and respect for others. Through service learning, all students will be instilled with a sense of their social responsibility and efficacy.

At Lashon Academy, we will accept the charge to help every student achieve at their highest capacity in academics and to grow as citizens in a multicultural society. Lashon Academy - City will realize its mission by creating an environment of achievement, respect, and accountability.

Innovative Aspects of the Charter School’s Model

Modern Hebrew Program

Lashon Academy schools have an innovative model designed to provide a high quality education for a diverse population of students, with an integrated Modern Hebrew program that is foundational to the school’s model. As evidenced in the previous section on academic and other outcomes, this model has shown success at Lashon Academy’s original campus in the San Fernando Valley. The instructional model, use of data, embedded professional development, and staffing plan at Lashon Academy – City will promote highly individualized and differentiated instruction, supporting learning and achievement of all students, especially ELs, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, gifted students and students achieving below grade level. The incorporation of an intensive focus on a foreign language in the school’s curriculum supports positive evidence-based learning and developmental outcomes in students engaged in foreign language study. According to the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, there are many advantages children gain when they begin the study of a foreign language at an early age, not the least of which is their development as individuals who are bilingual and bi-literate. Lashon Academy- City’s strong academic focus, in an integrated language environment, will result in students who are competent learners.

Curriculum alignment and integration are at the core of Lashon Academy - City’s instructional program. Our program will NOT be a dual language program; it will be a Foreign Language in the Elementary Schools (FLES) program.⁹ Research in support of the FLES program can be found on the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages website.¹⁰ Instruction in content subject will be delivered in English, not in Hebrew; however there will be some infusion of Hebrew when appropriate during content subject instruction. Time spent in the target language will be 15%-20% throughout the program, or about 300

⁹ www.actfl.org

¹⁰ <https://www.actfl.org/advocacy/what-the-research-shows>.

minutes per week. Time spent in the language includes:

- direct Hebrew language instruction,
- unstructured exposure to the language during non-academic time, such as transitions, recess and meals, and
- content-related instruction, which means limited time during content subjects when parts of the lesson are infused with Hebrew.¹¹

A crucial part of Lashon Academy - City's mission of academic excellence and rigorous curriculum is based upon the large body of research demonstrating that the study of a foreign language supports academic achievement. We believe this distinctive aspect will better prepare our students to be active participants in the global community of today and tomorrow.

Diverse Student Population

Lashon Academy schools operate on the foundational belief that students benefit from exposure to and collaboration with diverse populations. The world economy has created a large need for a workforce that can communicate in multiple languages and across cultural differences. Lashon Academy - City is committed to its enrollment targets and creating a racially and socioeconomically diverse student body. Socioeconomic diversity will benefit Lashon Academy - City's academic program, yielding positive student achievement, and it will also be beneficial to the service learning and community service aspects of the curriculum, helping our children to develop caring and sensitivity toward different cultures and social classes. By exposing young children to peers from diverse socioeconomic backgrounds, Lashon Academy – City will have the opportunity to advance some of the evidence-based social benefits of school integration, including the following¹²:

- Friendships that develop in integrated schools encourage broad, positive attitudes across students of all different races and income levels. When different groups have more contact, levels of prejudice are significantly lower than within isolated groups.
- Ethnically diverse students who attend integrated schools are more likely to have friends from a racial group other than their own, more likely to work in integrated workplaces, more likely to live in integrated neighborhoods, and more likely to favor integrated schools for their own children. These differences persist even when researchers control for socioeconomic status, prior achievement, and student location.

Lashon Academy – City is eager to serve a diverse student population in the Mid-City neighborhood.

Workshop Model

Lashon Academy - City will use the workshop model to deliver a balanced literacy approach in core subject areas. The workshop model builds capacity in teachers to differentiate instruction in a classroom of heterogeneous learners. Because it facilitates differentiated and individualized instruction, the workshop model is highly effective with at-risk populations such as students with disabilities, ELs, and socioeconomically disadvantaged students. Students actively participate in their own learning and engage more fully in higher order thinking skills.

At Lashon Academy - City, teachers will differentiate instruction using ongoing assessments and

¹¹ * Our program is best described in the book: Curtain, H., & Pesola, C. A. B. (1994). *Languages and children: Making the match. Foreign language instruction for an early start, grades K–8* (2nd ed.). White Plains: Longman. Pp. 33-35.

¹² http://www.naesp.org/sites/default/files/Student%20Achievement_blue.pdf

comprehensive data to identify student needs, tailor instruction, and define flexible small group composition. As teachers differentiate instruction and define flexible small group composition, it is in these small group settings where students' needs, especially those of ELs and students with disabilities, can be effectively targeted. Lashon Academy - City believes that learning best occurs when ongoing assessment is a vital part of the educational model. Moreover, national research supports the concept of using data-driven decision making as a best practice to improve student achievement.¹³

WHAT IT MEANS TO BE AN “EDUCATED PERSON” IN THE 21ST CENTURY

The founders of Lashon Academy - City believe that education should prepare students to take personal responsibility for tomorrow's world. Thus, Lashon Academy - City will provide its students with the academic and personal foundation necessary to successfully pursue advanced studies and achieve continued personal growth as ethical and informed global citizens. Lashon Academy - City will offer an academically rigorous TK-6 curriculum, which includes instruction in Modern Hebrew. In addition, aligned to the LAUSD Board of Education's stance that “in order to globally compete in the 21st Century, today's students need to develop linguistic and cultural literacy and functional proficiency in one or more world languages”,¹⁴ Modern Hebrew language and culture will be integrated during social studies, science, and physical education.

Students will be active learners and engaged in experiential, inductive, hands-on learning—i.e., learning that is focused on higher order thinking and addresses individual needs of all learners through differentiated instruction. Lashon Academy – City's rigorous academic program will foster college and career readiness in a 21st century, globally competitive society.

The 21st century world necessitates that we develop students who are college and career ready. College and career readiness anchor the Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts and Literacy in History/Social Studies, Science and Technical Subjects. Furthermore, as a member of a multicultural society, a person must be committed to understanding, respecting, and promoting acceptance of the differences and similarities of individuals and other cultures. One must be able to solve problems through collaboration and communication, using skills that allow them to adapt to changing environments and diverse populations. Currently, in the “Information Age,” facts, figures, and information of all types are readily available, but constantly expanding and updating. Workplace challenges require flexible and adaptive thinking; there rarely is a single correct answer, and problem solving is commonly a collaborative process.

Lashon Academy - City will integrate service learning in the curriculum to reinforce values of citizenship, community and social responsibility. Moreover, given the increasing globalization of the world economy that has created a large need for the workforce that can communicate in multiple languages, Lashon Academy - City's intensive focus on the acquisition of a foreign language is significant. Lashon Academy - City believes that an educated productive citizen of the 21st century will demonstrate the following:

- Awareness about the world
- A foundation of knowledge about what it means to be a global citizen
- Fluency in more than one language

¹³ National Center for Educational Accountability (2002). *The Broad Prize for Urban Education: Showcasing Success, Rewarding Achievement*. Austin, TX: Author. Retrieved May 31, 2006; National Study of School Evaluation (2004). *Technical Guide to school and district factors impacting student learning*. Schaumburg, IL: Author.

¹⁴ Los Angeles Unified School District, Board of Ed. Special Meeting Order of Business, v.5-27-11, “Board Member Resolution – Protecting Dual Language Programs for Maximum Academic Achievement”

- A focused comprehension of world communities that will serve as a springboard for multicultural appreciation
- The ability to apply information learned in the classroom to one's personal life and the world
- Leadership skills and the ability to relate well with peers and rally peers to help achieve common goals

Lashon Academy - City will provide its students with the academic and personal skills necessary to thrive in middle school, high school, college, and beyond, and this includes the use of technology. As long as the budget allows, Lashon Academy - City will aim for a student to laptop ratio of 4:1 in grades TK-2 and a ratio of 1:1 in grades 3 and higher. The instructional materials selected for use across grade levels were chosen in part because of their integration with technology; for example, both *Go Math!* and FOSS incorporate technology as a way to deliver learning experiences to students. Lashon Academy - City students will be exposed to a wide range of online and offline activities in all subject areas, preparing them for a future in which they will need to be able to demonstrate dexterity with many types of technology.

HOW LEARNING BEST OCCURS

Lashon Academy - City believes that learning best occurs when highly qualified teachers implement sound instructional methodologies and research-based programs that are aligned to rigorous standards. Lashon Academy teachers will be certificated and authorized to teach ELs. Teachers will continuously monitor their effectiveness and adjust their teaching practices as they strive towards optimal performance and student outcomes. The instructional approaches that Lashon Academy believes are most effective require a high level of skill to implement. As such, Lashon Academy - City is committed to ongoing and needs-based professional development that responds to the needs of teachers and supports their delivery of instruction to increase student achievement for all its students, including English Learners, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and students achieving below and above grade level. This will ensure that students benefit from a constantly improving educational program that is aligned to the Common Core State Standards.

According to Zemelman, Daniels, and Hyde in their book, *Best Practice for Teaching and Learning in America's Schools*, there are thirteen interlocking principles that characterize best practice.¹⁵ Lashon Academy - City is modeled after its sister school, Lashon Academy, and the Hebrew Language Academy Charter School (HLA), which opened in 2009 in Brooklyn's Community School District 22. As with its predecessors, the program is designed based on well-established theories of student learning and language acquisition and grounded in research to optimize learning for all students. The key design elements have been successfully implemented in schools nationwide, and were chosen to create the environment in which the 13 best practices listed below are implemented. It is these thirteen interlocking principles as described in Table 3 below that drive the Lashon Academy - City instructional program.

Table 6. Principles of Best Practice Learning

How learning best occurs:	What it looks like at Lashon:
1. Student-Centered	Teachers will <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • build on the natural curiosity children bring to school • help students list their own questions and goals and then structure the classroom

¹⁵ Zemelman, S., Daniels, H., & Hyde, A. A. (1993). *Best practice: New standards for teaching and learning in America's schools*. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann.

	experiences and investigations to address these.
2. Experiential	<p>Children learn most powerfully from doing, not just hearing. At Lashon:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In reading and writing students will read whole real texts rather than do worksheets and exercises • In mathematics students will work with objects—sorting, counting, and building patterns of number and shape and carry out real-world projects that involve collecting data, estimating, calculating, drawing conclusions, and making decisions • In science it means conducting experiments and taking field trips to investigate natural settings, pollution problems, etc. • In social studies students will conduct opinion surveys, prepare group reports that teach the rest of the class, role-play famous events, conflicts, and political debates.
3. Holistic	<p>Children will learn going from whole-to-part by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading whole books and writing whole stories and carrying out whole investigations of natural phenomena
4. Authentic	<p>Children will not be exposed to simplified materials and activities. Teachers will take steps to turn schoolwork into something children truly own to foster real thought and knowledge. At Lashon:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In reading this means that the rich and complex vocabulary of stories will be scaffolded and explored. • In math children might investigate ways of dividing pizza or a cake rather than working the odd-numbered fraction problems at the end of a unit of study. • Students will be reading and writing and calculating and investigating for purposes that they have chosen.
5. Expressive	<p>Children need to understand, own, and remember ideas not just receive ideas but also to express them. At Lashon students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • talk in pairs and in informal groups • take ideas and transform them into a skit or other form of media
6. Reflective	<p>Learning is strengthened when children have time to look back on what they've learned. At Lashon students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keep learning logs and journals • Have share sessions after each independent work activity
7. Social	<p>Research shows that humans are social beings. Social interaction promotes learning. Literacy is socially constructed and socially rooted. At Lashon students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Have reading partnerships and participate in TNT (Turn 'n Talk) activities during their lessons at their meeting areas • Have writing partners to discuss questions in their writing and ways to improve and expand their work. Give real life purpose to writing: invitations, persuasive essays, sharing information, etc. • Have partnerships for both mathematics and social studies to solve problems and ask questions
8. Collaborative	<p>This learning is linked to social learning. Collaborative learning promotes children's learning with one another. At Lashon students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Receive training in learning how to cooperate and value each other's ideas. • Work in small groups • Gather feedback from fellow students to improve writing, projects, presentations
9. Democratic	<p>Children need to exercise choice to become active, critical and involved citizens. Classes at Lashon will be heterogeneously grouped for the richness and stimulation that a diverse class provides. Students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learn how to choose their "just-right" books for independent reading • Choose their own topics for writing • Explore problem solving options and make decisions about which to use • Learn to negotiate conflicts so they can work together more effectively and respect and appreciate one another's differences.
10. Cognitive	<p>Powerful learning comes from cognitive experiences not memorization. Through modeling, scaffolding and teacher support Lashon students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be surrounded with real stories, real-life problems • Experience and practice teacher modeled thinking such as:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Analytical reasoning ✓ Interpretation ✓ Metaphorical thinking ✓ Categorization ✓ Hypothesizing ✓ Drawing inferences ✓ Synthesis
11. Developmental	<p>At Lashon children's learning will be age-appropriate and developmentally oriented with a respect for students' capabilities. Students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be met where they are rather than just marching through reading materials or problems. • Through conferring in writing children's progress will be monitored and assessed. • In math, along with review and exploration of the week's topic, we will include challenging, enjoyable activities that go beyond the textbook unit so that we find out what various kids are really ready for.
12. Constructivist	<p>At Lashon teachers will create a rich environment in which children can gradually construct their own understandings. The keys to this are to give students:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time to practice reading, writing, and math • Time to experiment • Encouragement to reflect, to share their ideas and hypotheses with others. • Respect for their errors and temporary understandings.
13. Challenging	<p>Following all the above principles means that a school is challenging. Lashon students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set up and conduct their own inquiries • Keep track of and evaluate their own efforts • Establish their learning goals • Monitor their own learning • Choose their projects rather than just fill in an extra ditto sheet.

The key classroom structures outlined in the thirteen best practices encourage inclusion of all children regardless of academic ability, language status, or socioeconomic status.

Lashon Academy - City will use the workshop model to support student achievement for all its students. According to Lucy Calkins, Founder and Director of The Teachers College Reading and Writing Project housed at Teachers College, Columbia University, best-practice teachers are careful to encourage student independence, and it is for that reason we have chosen the workshop model as our instructional vehicle. Our model is based upon the belief that the best way to encourage deep and enduring understandings is through explicit strategy lessons and small group settings. The workshop model builds capacity in teachers to differentiate instruction in a classroom of heterogeneous learners. Students will actively participate in their own learning and engage more fully in higher order thinking skills. It is through the workshop model that we will foster independent learners - motivated to assume responsibility for their learning, establishing learning goals, and monitoring their own learning. Through this independence, students practice, at their own level, the skills and strategies their teacher has modeled. As students gradually assume responsibility for their learning, teachers are able to attend to the needs of individual students.

The workshop model facilitates differentiated and individualized instruction and is highly effective with at-risk populations such as students with disabilities, ELs, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and students at risk of academic failure. At Lashon Academy - City, teachers will differentiate instruction using ongoing assessments and comprehensive data to identify student needs, tailor instruction, and define flexible small group composition. As teachers differentiate instruction and define flexible small group composition, it is in these small group settings where students' needs, especially those of ELs and students with disabilities, can be effectively targeted. Lashon Academy - City believes that learning best occurs when ongoing assessment is a vital part of the educational model. Moreover, national research supports

the concept of using data-driven decision making as a best practice to improve student achievement.¹⁶

A crucial part of Lashon Academy - City's mission of academic excellence and rigorous curriculum is based upon the large body of research demonstrating that the study of a foreign language supports academic achievement. According to Armstrong¹⁷, Johnson¹⁸, and Turnbull¹⁹, incorporating an intensive focus on Modern Hebrew in the curriculum will foster positive learning and developmental outcomes in students. These scholars have demonstrated through their research that embedding the study of a language besides English into the school day does not detract from the core subject areas but in fact increases students' performance across those areas. We believe this distinctive aspect will better prepare our students to be active participants in the global community of today and tomorrow.

THE REQUIREMENTS OF CALIFORNIA EDUCATION CODE § 47605(B)(5)(A)(II)

Student performance and achievement of school-wide, subgroup and individual student progress is measured by multiple and varied summative and formative assessments that are aligned to state and federal standards and reflect proficiency measures required by the new California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP), as well as state priorities detailed in California Education Code § 52060(d).

The following chart details the school's annual goals for all pupils pursuant to California Education Code § 52052, for each of the eight (8) state priorities identified in California Education Code § 52060(d), including specific annual actions the school will take to achieve each of the identified annual goals.

Table 7. LCFF State Priorities

LCFF STATE PRIORITIES	
GOAL #1	
To provide students with access to: highly qualified teachers; access to Common Core, Next Generation Science Standards, and History and Social Science Standards (collectively, "the standards") aligned Curriculum & instructional materials; educational technology; in learning environments with facilities are safe, secure, clean, well-maintained and in good repair	Related State Priorities: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6
	Local Priorities: <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Specific Annual Actions to Achieve Goal	

¹⁶ National Center for Educational Accountability (2002). *The Broad Prize for Urban Education: Showcasing Success, Rewarding Achievement*. Austin, TX: Author. Retrieved May 31, 2006; National Study of School Evaluation (2004). *Technical Guide to school and district factors impacting student learning*. Schaumburg, IL: Author.

¹⁷ Armstrong, P. W., & Rogers, J. D. (1997). Basic skills revisited: The effects of foreign language instruction on reading, math, and language arts. *Learning Languages*, 2(3), 20-31

¹⁸ Johnson, C. E., Flores, J. S., & Eillson, F. P. (1963). The effect of foreign language instruction on basic learning in elementary schools: A second report. *The Modern Language Journal*, 47(1), 8-11.

¹⁹ Turnbull, M., Hart, D., & Lapkin, S. (2003). Grade 6 French immersion students' performance on large-scale reading, writing, and mathematics tests: Building explanations. *Alberta Journal of Educational Research*, 49(1), 6-23. From Psych INFO database.

- The Custodian of Records verifies teachers credentials, CLAD certifications and ensures LiveScan is completed and documented in employee's personnel file.
- We will acquire, develop and retain highly qualified teachers to provide a rigorous academic program and attend ongoing Professional Development. In addition, costs for school principal, to facilitate/implement Professional Development, held accountable for instructional and curricular decision-making, conduct classroom observations, hiring/dismissal of staff, meet and develop partnerships with parents; order/approve orders for curricular/instructional materials, etc.
- Provide Professional development opportunities for the Principal and teachers as part of Capacity Building and supporting their roles at the school.
- The Executive Director will oversee to ensure we maintain laptops, provide technical support and ensure updates of all computers for instructional and assessment use. He will also assess schoolwide bandwidth to ensure appropriate implementation of web-based curricular programs and expansion of technology devices and will develop a needs assessment for the purchase of additional technology (hardware/software) & subscriptions to web-based materials.
- We will be purchasing standards-aligned curricular and instructional materials for grades TK-6.
- The Executive Director will conduct regular facilities walkthroughs to ensure that school facilities are suitable for learning; annually, he will also complete a facilities checklist.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Outcome #1: All core subject teachers will be appropriately assigned and credentialed in the subject areas and for the pupils they are teaching.

Metric/Method for Measuring: 100% of teachers will be appropriately credentialed and assigned as measured by SARC and CALPADS data, as well as the bi-annual credential audit performed by LACOE.

APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
English Learners		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
Foster Youth		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
Students with Disabilities		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
African American Students		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
Asian Students		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
Filipino Students		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
Latino Students		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant

Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
Students of Two or More Races		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
White Students		100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant	100% compliant
Outcome #2: All students (including all statistically significant subgroups) will have access to standards-aligned materials and additional materials as outlined in the charter petition. Metric/Method for Measuring: 100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum as measured by proof of purchase.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.
English Learners		100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.
Foster Youth		100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.
Students with Disabilities		100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.

		Curriculum.	Math Curriculum.	Curriculum.	Math Curriculum.	Math Curriculum.
White Students		100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.	100% of students will have access to standards-aligned ELA & Math Curriculum.
Outcome #3: School facilities will be maintained in good repair. Metric/Method for Measuring: Ensure facilities are in good repair as documented in annual Facilities Inspection Tool used by LAUSD.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing
English Learners		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing
Foster Youth		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing
Students with Disabilities		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing
African American Students		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing

Asian Students		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing
Filipino Students		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing
Latino Students		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing
Students of Two or More Races		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing
White Students		> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing	> 90% of items compliant or good standing

Outcome #4: Students will have access to technology to encourage learning.

Metric/Method for Measuring: Student to Computer ratio: 4:1(Grades K-2) Student to Computer ratio: 1:1 (Grades 3-6) as shown on technology inventory.

APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
English Learners		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer

		grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
Foster Youth		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
Students with Disabilities		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
African American Students		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.

American Indian/Alaska Native Students		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
Asian Students		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
Filipino Students		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
Latino Students		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-

		Grades 3 and 4.	2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Grades 3 and 4.	2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
Students of Two or More Races		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
White Students		Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.	Maintain 4:1 Student to computer ratio for grades K-2 and 1:1 for Grades 3 and 4.
GOAL #2						
Teachers will receive professional development on research-based strategies, CCSS ELA & ELD frameworks to ensure all students have access to ELA content and enable ELs to access Common Core academic content as well as ELD standards.				Related State Priorities:		
				<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6		
				Local Priorities: <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
Specific Annual Actions to Achieve Goal						
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT						
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Lashon Academy - City will provide extensive Professional Development for entire teaching staff and Principal on the following topics:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Common Core State Standards ELA/ELD, Math, NGSSNWEA MAP AssessmentsData AnalysisPortfolio ReviewsWriting RubricsDifferentiated InstructionPrinciples of LearningProvide a minimum of 5 days of Summer Professional Development for all teachers & PrincipalProvide a minimum of 4 non-instructional days during the school year to review/analyze data, assess						

instructional practice, and provide professional development

- Provide at least 2 days of Professional Development End-of-Year (non-instructional days)
- Costs for Consultants for Professional Development.
- Hebrew teachers will receive professional development from Lashon Hebrew Consultant; includes Hebrew Curriculum and Instructional strategies.
- Provide learning opportunities for teachers, Principal, and Director of Curriculum and Instruction through Conferences such as CCSA, NWEA and other opportunities as requested by teachers

ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

- ELPAC Coordinator will administer ELPAC assessments annually for all ELs
- Principal and teachers as a PLC will analyze data and discuss student progress and routinely use data to:
 - Monitor the progress of ELs and reclassified students
 - Determine the short and long term needs of ELs
 - Determine specific actions designed to accelerate language acquisition and learning for ELs
 - Embed ELD strategies within all content areas
 - Develop annual growth targets for ELs in ELA
- Provide EL students with designated ELD instruction.
- Provide EL students with small group intervention and other supports during instructional time.
- Director of Curriculum and Instruction will reclassify students annually based on school's reclassification criteria.
- All teachers will provide Integrated ELD (academic language development across all disciplines)

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

Outcome #1: Fully implement all state standards in all core subjects, including the CCSS in Math and ELA.

Metric/Method for Measuring: 100% of teachers will fully implement state standards in all core subjects, including the CCSS in Math and ELA as evident through curriculum unit pacing plans.

APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation
English Learners		100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation
Foster Youth		100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation
Students with Disabilities		100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation
African American Students		100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation	100% implementation

American Indian/Alaska Native Students		100% implement ation	100% implemen tation	100% implemen tation	100% implement ation	100% implement ation
Asian Students		100% implement ation	100% implemen tation	100% implemen tation	100% implement ation	100% implement ation
Filipino Students		100% implement ation	100% implemen tation	100% implemen tation	100% implement ation	100% implement ation
Latino Students		100% implement ation	100% implemen tation	100% implemen tation	100% implement ation	100% implement ation
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		100% implement ation	100% implemen tation	100% implemen tation	100% implement ation	100% implement ation
Students of Two or More Races		100% implement ation	100% implemen tation	100% implemen tation	100% implement ation	100% implement ation
White Students		100% implement ation	100% implemen tation	100% implemen tation	100% implement ation	100% implement ation
Outcome #2: Fully implement research based instructional strategies in all core subjects, including the CCSS in Math and ELA, as well as NGSS. Metric/Method for Measuring: 100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies as evident by teacher observations and lesson plans.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		100% of teachers will implement research- based instruction al strategies.	100% of teachers will implemen t research- based instructio nal strategies.	100% of teachers will implemen t research- based instructio nal strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research- based instruction al strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research- based instruction al strategies.
English Learners		100% of teachers will implement research- based instruction al strategies.	100% of teachers will implemen t research- based instructio nal strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research- based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research- based instruction al strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research- based instruction al strategies.

Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.
Foster Youth		100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.
Students with Disabilities		100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.
African American Students		100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.

Asian Students		100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.
Filipino Students		100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.
Latino Students		100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.
Students of Two or More Races		100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.

White Students		100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.	100% of teachers will implement research-based instructional strategies.
Outcome #3: EL students will demonstrate growth in English literacy and English Language proficiency each year. Metric/Method for Measuring: ELPAC Performance.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
English Learners		Lashon Academy - City will establish a baseline on the ELPAC assessment in the 2019-20 school year.	Baseline +1% increase	Baseline +1% increase	Baseline +1% increase	Baseline +1% increase
Outcome #4: Growth in English Proficiency of EL's Metric/Method for Measuring: NWEA English Language Arts Internal benchmark data. As a new school we will look at our data every year to adjust to make sure we are meeting and setting high standards for our students.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
English Learners		All EL's will reach 30% or above proficiency in ELA as measured by internal benchmarks.	+1%	+1%	+1%	+1%
Outcome #5: Increase percentage of students who are reclassified English Proficient. Metric/Method for Measuring: EL reclassification rate as reported through CA Dashboard and CALPADS.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24

English Learners		8% reclassification rate	10%	14%	16%	20%
GOAL #3						
Develop an infrastructure for ongoing analysis of student performance and progress by providing staff development & collaborative learning time.				Related State Priorities: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6		
				Local Priorities: <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
Specific Annual Actions to Achieve Goal						
Administer NWEA MAP and Fountas & Pinnell assessments as described in Element 2/3 to provide ongoing student achievement data.						
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes						
Outcome #1: All students, including all subgroups, will meet or exceed growth targets on the CAASPP (and comparable assessments for students with special needs) in the areas of ELA and Math. Metric/Method for Measuring: Performance on CAASPP assessments						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
English Learners		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Foster Youth		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year

Students with Disabilities		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
African American Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Asian Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Filipino Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Latino Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Students of Two or More Races		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year

White Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 42% Math: 43%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Outcome #2: All students, including all numerically significant subgroups, will meet or exceed targets for growth on internal NWEA benchmark assessments in ELA and Math.						
Metric/Method for Measuring: ELA and Math Performance data on NWEA assessments						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
English Learners		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Foster Youth		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Students with Disabilities		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
African American Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Asian Students		Benchmark proficiency:	+1% growth	+1% growth from	+1% growth	+1% growth

		ELA: 40% Math: 40%	from previous year	previous year	from previous year	from previous year
Filipino Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Latino Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Students of Two or More Races		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
White Students		Benchmark proficiency: ELA: 40% Math: 40%	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year	+1% growth from previous year
Outcome #3: Lashon Academy - City annual state student achievement measure on CAASPP will maintain at or above the yellow performance level for schoolwide and all numerically significant subgroups. Metric/Method for Measuring: CAASPP data as reported through the CA Dashboard.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		Will maintain a yellow or higher performanc e level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performan ce level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performan ce level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performan ce level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performan ce level .
English Learners		Will maintain a yellow or higher performanc e level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performan ce level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performanc e level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performan ce level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performan ce level .
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		Will maintain a yellow or higher	Will maintain a yellow or higher	Will maintain a yellow or higher	Will maintain a yellow or higher	Will maintain a yellow or higher

		performance level .	performance level .	performance level .	performance level .	performance level .
Foster Youth		Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .
Students with Disabilities		Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .
African American Students		Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .
Asian Students		Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .
Filipino Students		Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .
Latino Students		Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .

Students of Two or More Races		Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .
White Students		Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .	Will maintain a yellow or higher performance level .
GOAL #4						
Increase resources and services to students, and parents to provide a sense of safety, school connectedness, and increased student motivation.				Related State Priorities: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6		
				Local Priorities: <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
Specific Annual Actions to Achieve Goal						
<p>PARENT PARTICIPATION/PARTNERSHIPS</p> <p>At Lashon Academy - City, we strive to develop cohesive partnerships with parents that supports participation and/or involvement at the school and/or supporting their child's academic goals:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide "Coffee with the Principal" – to address questions and/or concerns from parents, discuss upcoming schoolwide events, and current issues. • Administer a parent survey to receive input on relevant topics for parent workshops. Lashon Academy - City will host at least 2 parent workshops during the school year. • Provide parent training on PowerSchool parent portal • Host schoolwide events • Hire a bilingual Counselor to increase parent partnerships, satisfaction and address needs/concerns. <p>PARENT DECISION-MAKING/INPUT</p> <p>At Lashon Academy - City, parent-decision-making input takes place in the following ways:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host ELAC meetings annually to address the school's Title III/EL/LTEL Educational Program; address the ELD program and develop methods to support student learning. • Establish and host School Site Council (SSC) Meetings to address the school's Title I program, and the academic support programs to increase ELA & Math student academic achievement. • Continue to support parent participation and involvement through the Parent Teacher Organization (PTO). <p>SCHOOL CLIMATE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement Character Counts Curricular Program schoolwide. Counselor will be in charge of implementation. • Host monthly schoolwide assemblies to recognize students who exemplify positive character traits and students who exude exemplary behavior. • Host annual Parent/student orientation, where discussion takes place on the school's program, expectations, policies & procedures, parent/student handbook, and SARB process/accountability. 						

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes						
Outcome #1: Provide parents with opportunities for decision-making input in the school's program. Metric/Method for Measuring: Host ELAC/SSC meetings regularly to address the school's Title III/EL/LTEL Educational Program as measured through meeting sign-in's and agendas.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
English Learners		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
Foster Youth		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
Students with Disabilities		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
African American Students		Host regular SSC and ELAC	Host regular SSC and	Host regular SSC and ELAC	Host regular SSC and	Host regular SSC and

		meetings to solicit parental input	ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	meetings to solicit parental input	ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
Asian Students		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
Filipino Students		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
Latino Students		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
Students of Two or More Races		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit

		parental input	parental input	parental input	parental input	parental input
White Students		Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input	Host regular SSC and ELAC meetings to solicit parental input
Outcome #2: Increase parent participation in schoolwide programs/events. Metric/Method for Measuring: 90% attendance of parents at school conferences.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
English Learners		90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
Foster Youth		90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
Students with Disabilities		90% attendance of parents at end-of-	90% attendance of parents at	90% attendance of parents at end-of-	90% attendance of parents at	90% attendance of parents at

		trimester parent-school conferences.	end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	trimester parent-school conferences.	end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
African American Students		90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
Asian Students		90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
Filipino Students		90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
Latino Students		90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
Students of Two or More Races		90% attendance of parents	90% attendance of	90% attendance of parents at	90% attendance of	90% attendance of

		at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
White Students		90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.	90% attendance of parents at end-of-trimester parent-school conferences.
Outcome #3: Increase completion rate of annual parent survey in order to increase the amount of actionable parent feedback each year.						
Metric/Method for Measuring: Administer annual parent surveys to obtain feedback/input.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year
English Learners		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		Establish baseline for	Increase completion	Increase completion	Increase completion	Increase completion

		completion rate of annual parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	n rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	n rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	n rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year
Foster Youth		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year
Students with Disabilities		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year
African American Students		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey.	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year.	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous

		Host two parent workshops per year	year. Host two parent workshops per year	Host two parent workshops per year	year. Host two parent workshops per year	year. Host two parent workshops per year
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year
Asian Students		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year
Filipino Students		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year

Latino Students		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year
Students of Two or More Races		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year
White Students		Establish baseline for completion rate of annual parent survey.	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year.	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year.	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year.	Increase completion rate of annual parent survey over the previous year.

		parent survey. Host two parent workshops per year	survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year	survey over the previous year. Host two parent workshops per year
Outcome #4: Lashon Academy – City will maintain a high ADA rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups.						
Metric/Method for Measuring: Maintain ADA at or above 95%						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
English Learners		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
Foster Youth		Maintain ADA	Maintain ADA	Maintain ADA	Maintain ADA	Maintain ADA

		schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
Students with Disabilities		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
African American Students		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
Asian Students		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.

			at 95% or higher.		at 95% or higher.	at 95% or higher.
Filipino Students		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
Latino Students		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
Students of Two or More Races		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
White Students		Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all statistically	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all	Maintain ADA schoolwide and for all

		significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.	statistically significant subgroups at 95% or higher.
Outcome #5: Lashon Academy – City will maintain low rates of or reduce chronic absenteeism schoolwide (including all statistically significant subgroups). Metric/Method for Measuring: Chronic Absenteeism Rates as measured by attendance data from Lashon’s student information system (SIS) using CDE’s Chronic Absenteeism Calculation ²⁰ . Outcome goals are based off of nearby school chronic absenteeism rates.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 10% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 10% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 9.5% or below
English Learners		Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for

²⁰ Chronic Absenteeism Calculation. <https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/cm/chronabscal.asp>

		statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below
Foster Youth		Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below
Students with Disabilities		Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below
African American Students		Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		Maintain or reduce	Maintain or reduce	Maintain or reduce	Maintain or reduce	Maintain or reduce

			at 11% or below		at 11% or below	at 11% or below
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below
Students of Two or More Races		Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below
White Students		Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below	Maintain or reduce chronic absenteeism rate schoolwide and for all statistically significant subgroups at 11% or below
Outcome #6: Lashon Academy – City will foster a healthy school culture by maintaining low suspension or expulsion rates schoolwide (including all statistically significant subgroups.) Metric/Method for Measuring: Maintain suspension rates below 5% and expulsion rates below 1%.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		Suspension rates will	Suspension rates	Suspension rates	Suspension rates will	Suspension rates will

		be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below
English Learners		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below
Foster Youth		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below
Students with Disabilities		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below
African American Students		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below

			be 1% or below			
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below
Asian Students		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below
Filipino Students		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below
Latino Students		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below
Students of Two or More Races		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and	Suspension rates will be 5% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and

		expulsion rates will be 1% or below	and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	expulsion rates will be 1% or below	expulsion rates will be 1% or below	expulsion rates will be 1% or below
White Students		Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below	Suspension rates will be 5% or below and expulsion rates will be 1% or below
Outcome #7: Increase stakeholder participation in school survey to inform activities needed to build and maintain a healthy school climate.						
Metric/Method for Measuring: Administer annual stakeholder surveys for parents, students, and teachers.						
APPLICABLE STUDENT GROUPS	Baseline	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
All Students (Schoolwide)		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year
English Learners		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year
Socioecon. Disadv./Low Income Students		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year
Foster Youth		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year
Students with Disabilities		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year
African American Students		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year
American Indian/Alaska Native Students		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year
Asian Students		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year
Filipino Students		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year

Latino Students		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Students		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year
Students of Two or More Races		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year
White Students		50% survey participation rate	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year	+2% from previous year

HOW THE GOALS OF THE PROGRAM ENABLE STUDENTS TO BECOME SELF-MOTIVATED, COMPETENT, AND LIFELONG LEARNERS

As stated in the Common Core State Standards, schools need “to build a foundation for college and career readiness.” It is our goal at Lashon Academy - City to graduate students who have the foundational knowledge and skills necessary for high school, college, and career readiness. To do this, we must facilitate lifelong learning, critical thinking, and personal growth in our students. It is with this in mind that we have designed our school and aim to engage our students as active learners in a rigorous academic program to ensure successful student outcomes for all learners, including ELs, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and students achieving below grade level.

For students to become self-motivated, competent lifelong learners, we plan to devote significant time and effort to reading, writing, mathematics, and social studies. Students will acquire the habits of reading independently and closely, which are essential to their progress in all subject areas and future success. Students will read widely and deeply from a broad range of literature – both fiction and non-fiction. Each classroom will have a comprehensive classroom library. Our classroom libraries will offer a wide range of reading materials so as to expose our students to reading materials from all genres. Through explicit reading instruction, students will gain literary and cultural knowledge, as well as familiarity with text structures and elements. By reading and being read to from texts from many areas, students will build a foundation of knowledge that will make them readers in all content areas.

Students will learn to use writing as a way of offering and supporting opinions and demonstrating understanding of what they are studying. They will learn to appreciate that a key purpose of writing is to communicate clearly to an audience, and they will be cognizant of their audience. They will develop the capacity to build knowledge on a subject through research projects and to respond to informational sources. Allowing students to choose subjects for both their reading and writing will engage them directly with the work. We allow them to drive the process of learning by “owning” the material and making decisions about their learning whenever possible.

Lashon Academy - City recognizes that multicultural understandings are essential in our global community and to this end, our students’ study of the world’s cultures through our Project Based Learning curriculum aligned to the California History-Social Science Content Standards will allow students to explore and come to appreciate the cultures of many nations. Our Service Learning curriculum will help our students become socially responsible and engaged citizens, empathetic to the needs of others. Throughout our curricular choices, students will work collaboratively and respectfully with their peers, preparing them for work as adults. Fundamental to Lashon Academy are the values listed below.

High Expectations and High Standards

At its core, Lashon Academy sets high standards and expects high levels of achievement from all of its students. Lashon Academy believes that setting positive and high expectations and standards for children at the earliest of ages and the establishment of a community that has high expectations and standards for all, are the first and most important steps in guiding all students to success. This experience of success early in life is a foundation for students to be self-motivated, competent, and lifelong learners.

Strong Academic Focus

Lashon Academy will be a unique charter school in the Mid-City area of Los Angeles. Lashon Academy is committed to academic excellence through its unique language integration model that provides learning opportunities for all students, especially ELs, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, gifted students, and students achieving below grade level.

It is essential that English learners access well-articulated, standards-based, grade-level core curriculum instruction in all subjects taught “overwhelmingly” in English with Specially Designed Academic Instruction in English (SDAIE) strategies and primary language support as needed. Primary language support can be used as appropriate to further motivate, clarify, direct, support and explain. SDAIE is an approach to teaching grade-level content using English as the medium of instruction with special strategies and techniques in “sheltered” classes to help students access the core curriculum.

With this commitment, Lashon Academy will appeal to families in Mid-City as an option in school choice in the landscape of educational opportunities that are currently available to them within the public system. With Lashon Academy’s longer time on task, parents are given a chance to place their children in an environment that is focused on active learning, academic progress and success.

Diversity, Service Learning and School Climate

Lashon Academy - City will strive to be a learning community that treats children and adults with respect and kindness. Lashon Academy – City will be a place where children value themselves, their cultures, and their diversity of ideas, and they will develop compassion and recognize themselves as individuals in a larger global community. As children mature and participate in communal classroom work—especially related to service learning and community service—they will be encouraged to develop self-confidence as learners and broaden their ability to see things from varied perspectives and to work with people with viewpoints different from their own. They will then be able to take their places in the world as empowered adults who can make good choices in their lives, make good changes in the world, and work well with others in their occupational and social communities.

Further, children of different socioeconomic and ethnic backgrounds who attend our school will foster a deeper understanding and respect for people different from themselves as they learn, play and develop social bonds with each other and each other’s families. Sociologists point to benefits of “social cohesion” that flow from children interacting together in socioeconomically diverse schools. Social cohesion is the “glue” that holds people together; one aspect of social cohesion is the strength that comes about from shared experiences, identities, and values between those from different backgrounds.

An important component of Lashon Academy - City’s mission is to infuse students with values of understanding and respect for others. We bring to life these values through an integration of service learning throughout the curriculum, which promotes community and social responsibility. Students learn about the value of improving the world and being responsible members of society by identifying problems

in their surroundings and creating and implementing plans that they have developed to address those needs. Student work in service learning involves experiential education based in the curriculum.

In service learning, “experience enhances understanding; understanding leads to more effective action.”²¹ Developing socially responsible children will enable students to grow into adults who are self-motivated, competent, and lifelong learners. Topics may include the environment, elders, animals in danger, community green spaces, literacy, immigrants, community safety, special needs and disabilities, hunger, and homelessness. Lashon Academy - City will enlist the participation of business and community members in support of service learning projects.²²

INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM AND CURRICULUM

Teachers at Lashon Academy – City will use the workshop model to deliver a balanced literacy approach in core subject areas. The workshop model builds capacity in teachers to differentiate instruction in a classroom of heterogeneous learners. Because it facilitates differentiated and individualized instruction, the workshop model is highly effective with at-risk populations such as students with disabilities, ELs, and socioeconomically disadvantaged students.

All Lashon Academy - City students’ coursework will include Reader’s and Writer’s Workshop, Math, Science and Social Studies/Service Learning, as well as Modern Hebrew.

Curriculum alignment and integration are at the core of Lashon Academy - City’s instructional program. For example, a Social Studies lesson about our community may lead to a community walk where our students notice an excessive amount of trash. A discussion about this community problem would follow, possibly leading to action in the form of letter writing, researching responsible community services, and students seeking to remedy this situation in other ways.

Curricular and Instructional Materials

The academic program at Lashon Academy - City is built on the Common Core State Standards. All instructors use curricula based on CDE-adopted standards for the core academic subjects. Core content area textbooks and other material are outlined within the Instructional Design section.

Comprehensive Course List

Table 8. Comprehensive Course List

TK-6 Courses
Mathematics
English Language Arts
English Language Development
Science
Social Studies/ Service Learning

²¹ Eyler, J., & D. E. Giles, J. (1999). *WHERE'S THE LEARNING IN SERVICE-LEARNING?* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

²² For the safety of students, any volunteers will work with students under the supervision of Lashon Academy staff as per the board-approved policy related to volunteers.

Modern Hebrew
Physical Education
Enrichment

Instructional Framework / Strategies

Lashon Academy - City's instructional framework will provide students with a solid academic foundation in all subject areas. It will incorporate a rigorous curriculum combined with high standards and expectations delivered through data-driven instructional best practices. Following are the key design elements that will be utilized in support of our goals:

- Data-Driven Instruction
- The Workshop Model of Instruction
- The Hebrew Lesson Structure
- Modern Hebrew Integration
- Embedded Professional Development
- Extended Time on Task
- Socioeconomic Diversity

The following describes each of Lashon Academy's key design elements focusing on how it will support our goals.

Data-Driven Instruction

Lashon Academy - City will use the student information system (SIS) PowerSchool, as well as the NWEA MAP online assessment system. Both systems house student achievement and provide users (particularly administrators and teachers) with the capability to view, analyze and report on a real time basis the performance of (1) individual students, (2) classrooms of students and (3) all students in the school. Such feedback enables teachers to tailor instruction to individual, disaggregated or aggregated student needs.

Lashon Academy - City will embrace a data-driven culture; data will be at the heart of all professional conversations about student work and achievement, as well as around all professional development. Teachers and administrators collect data on a daily basis in multiple forms such as attendance, demographics, student assessment, student enrollment data, etc. PowerSchool and NWEA MAP will house the data, allow staff to view, analyze and report on a real time basis, and track over time the performance of individual students, classrooms of students, subgroups, and all students in Lashon Academy to tailor instruction to individual, disaggregated or aggregated student needs. It will allow leaders to track growth and student mastery of content standards and make classroom or school modifications as needed. PowerSchool will also facilitate communication with parents about the progress of their child through an online parent portal, school report cards, etc.

Monitoring Progress in Meeting Student Outcomes

Frequent assessment and analysis of results will allow administrators and teachers to track students' growth and mastery on the state standards and make classroom or school-wide modifications as needed. Transparent analysis of data allows the Board of Education and Lashon Academy – City to monitor progress in meeting student outcomes. Lashon Academy – City's assessment protocol will include

standards-based literacy and mathematics assessments for all students in grades TK-6. This is necessary to monitor the progress of our students in building foundational knowledge in reading, writing and mathematics. We will then assess whether or not our students will be on track to demonstrate proficiency when they take state-mandated assessments, such as the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP).

Lashon Academy - City's instructional leadership team will use various vehicles to assess the student needs and provide appropriate professional development to address any instructional and curricular gaps. We will use a school-based approach to "monitor for results." This includes a number of elements:

- Fountas and Pinnell reading assessments (refer to the section on Core Subjects, Teaching Methodologies, Textbooks and Other Instructional Resources) will be conducted 2-3 times per year as formative assessments to inform instruction
- Benchmark Reading Levels from Teachers' College will monitor closely student growth and achievement toward reaching and exceeding important reading benchmarks
- At the beginning of the school year, a baseline assessment in writing, in the form of an on-demand piece, will be used. These writing samples will be analyzed using the Teachers' College Continuum of writing samples. This analysis will have implications for planning and conferring during Writers' Workshop
- Ongoing conferences during Reader's and Writer's workshop will enable teachers to acquire data about what students are doing and what they need to do as readers and writers.
- Ongoing formative assessments and daily small group instruction in mathematics will drive planning and differentiation
- Literacy and mathematics assessments within the grades K-6 span

The Workshop Model of Instruction

Lashon Academy – City will use the workshop model of instruction in all the core subjects. The workshop model, especially as used in reading and writing instruction, supports all learners, especially ELs, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, gifted students and students achieving below grade level. In the workshop model, students gradually assume increasing responsibility for their learning and become competent, independent learners. When students actively participate in their own learning through discussion and collaboration, they engage more fully in higher order skills. The peer learning aspect of these methodologies is highly effective in working with classrooms of heterogeneous students, especially ELs, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, gifted students, and students achieving below grade level. The workshop model significantly enhances the professional development program and the quality delivery of instruction since it facilitates the opportunity for teachers to differentiate instruction by using comprehensive and ongoing assessment data (both formal and informal) to identify students' needs, tailor instruction, and determine flexible small group composition. At Lashon Academy – City, these strategies will be used in all content areas.

The workshop model environment is one in which there is consistency in daily routines, experiences, and interactions with peers. Accountable talk and student sharing are part of the workshop structure. Lessons are conducted in a "meeting area" with close teacher physical presence. Teachers are cognizant of supporting students' needs before students are sent off to work independently to practice a skill or strategy that has been modeled for them. In the workshop model, daily read-a-louds and shared readings infuse the production of language and provide opportunities for students to listen, watch, and share. The

texts involved in these shared readings are chosen to address specific student needs and are repeated daily. These repetitions support students in oral and written language acquisition. The shared reading process is scaffolded²³ to guide students to undertake much of the shared reading by the end of the week. Each day's "word work," lessons derived directly from the shared readings, address the understanding of language by exploring sounds and meanings in the context of real literature; thus, the function of language is explored. Students will have additional word work from the "Words Their Way" program, by Donald R. Bear, Marcia Invernizzi, Shane Templeton, and Francine Johnston, published by Prentice Hall. This work will be based upon initial and ongoing assessments from the program and will therefore be differentiated based upon these assessment results.

The workshop model supports all learners, particularly ELs, in the three dimensions of language acquisition: the production of language (listening, watching, and sharing), the understanding of language (sounds and meanings), and the function of language (first words, experiences gained through repeated daily routines, experiences and interaction with others). The workshop model environment provides consistency in routines, experiences, and interactions with peers. *Accountable Talk* and student sharing are part of the instructional structure. Teachers are cognizant of supporting students' needs before students are sent off to work independently to practice a skill or strategy that has been modeled for them. ELs and other at-risk students will receive additional teacher guidance. Small group instruction will occur daily and will further focus on ELs' and other special population' needs including students with disabilities, students achieving below grade level, and socioeconomically disadvantaged student populations.

Modern Hebrew Instruction

Lashon Academy - City's goal with language instruction is to reinforce the language learners' ability to function in speaking, listening, reading and writing within the context of content-related tasks.²⁴ Therefore, Modern Hebrew instruction will address content that mirrors the content being taught in other core academic subject areas. This not only reinforces what students learn in their general studies classes but also increases their vocabulary and fluency using Modern Hebrew to engage with academic content. For example, kindergarten students learning about "my family," "my school," and the names of different types of clothing and colors will learn Hebrew vocabulary for those topics in their Hebrew class.

As stated previously, research points to the advantages children gain when they begin the study of a foreign language at an early age, not the least of which is their development as individuals who are bilingual and bi-literate. The American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) identifies three major areas that benefit from language learning: 1. Academic achievement, 2. Cognitive benefits to students, and 3. Attitudes and beliefs about language learning and other cultures.²⁵ Thus the study of Hebrew will have a positive impact on our students throughout their formal schooling.

²³ Scaffolding is based on Lev Vygotsky's theory known as Zone of Proximal Development. The theory states that a teacher introduces a new concept to a student and gives the student all the assistance needed in the beginning of the teaching phase. As lessons continue over time, the teacher assigns new lessons that the student must learn on their own. This is the basic of fundamentals of scaffolding in education. This speaks to the "TO, WITH, and BY" backbone of the workshop model delivered through a mini-lesson. Teacher introduces the concept through modeling (TO), teacher practices with students (WITH), then students work independently practicing what they've seen modeled and what they practiced with the teacher (BY).

²⁴ Gibbons, P. (2002). *Scaffolding language, scaffolding learning: Teaching second language learners in the mainstream classroom*. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann.

²⁵ <https://www.actfl.org/advocacy/what-the-research-shows#cognitive>

Embedded Professional Development

A 2000 study by the National Staff Development Council²⁶ examined the award-winning professional development programs at eight public schools that had made measurable gains in student achievement. The study found that in each of the schools, “the very nature of staff development [had] shifted from isolated learning and the occasional workshop to focused, ongoing organizational learning built on collaborative reflection and joint action.” Specifically, the study found that the schools’ professional development programs were characterized by collaborative structures, diverse and extensive professional learning opportunities, and an emphasis on accountability and student results. Lashon Academy’s professional development model aims to incorporate the philosophy of connected, collaborative, and reflective organization learning.

Lashon Academy - City’s model of embedded professional development rejects the model of the sole delivery of professional development through discrete workshops and instead embraces the concept that professional development must be infused throughout the school day, every day. At Lashon Academy - City, *embedded* professional development means that the Principal and the Director of Curriculum & Instruction will work on a daily basis coaching the school’s instructional staff and providing training and guidance in their work with *all* learners, including special populations of ELs, students with disabilities, and students achieving below and above grade level. This also means that the school will set aside time in the school day and after school hours for teachers to engage in reflective practice, individual planning, and collaboration with their colleagues within and across grade levels. This time will be used to develop the staff capacity to successfully utilize the workshop model and proficiency approach so that ALL students will succeed. Teachers and administrators will review student results on formative assessments to determine programmatic weaknesses that need to be addressed.

Our professional development model has had positive implications for increasing student achievement at the original Lashon Academy campus, as demonstrated by its strong achievement data and growth over time. There is no question that teacher quality is directly related to student achievement.²⁷ Lashon Academy - City’s readers and writers workshop-based instructional model requires high quality teacher training to be effective, and school administration will use an observation system to ensure that teachers implement it effectively.

Lashon Academy - City’s approach to increasing student achievement will allow teachers to share observations, provide peer support, coordinate their instruction, engage in data review, class planning, and teambuilding. This commitment will support improved student achievement for all learners especially ELs, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and students achieving below and above grade level.

Lashon Academy - City’s faculty members will be certified and mission-driven. One of the major challenges facing low-performing schools that serve large numbers of low-income and minority students is the inequitable distribution of teachers: research has shown that when it comes to the distribution of the best

²⁶ National Staff Development Council. (2001). *Standards for staff development* (Revised Ed). Oxford, Ohio: National Staff Development Council.

²⁷ <https://all4ed.org/reports-factsheets/improving-the-distribution-of-teachers-in-low-performing-high-schools/> According to the April 2008 Policy Brief entitled “*Improving the Distribution of Teachers in Low-performing High Schools*” published by the Alliance for Excellent Education, “Teacher quality is the school factor which makes the greatest impact on student achievement” (Hanushek et al 2005; Ferguson and Ladd 1996; Sanders and Rivers 1996), and consistent exposure to effective teachers can overcome obstacles to learning and even close achievement gaps (Babu and Mendro 2003; Rivkin et al. 2002)

teachers, low-income and minority students do not get their fair share.²⁸ Lashon Academy - City is committed to hiring quality teachers through a rigorous recruitment and hiring process and a comprehensive professional development program to support the quality delivery of instruction to its students especially ELs, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and students achieving below and above grade level.

Extended Time on Task

Lashon Academy - City is committed to extending time on task. More time on task to deliver quality academic and enrichment programming will benefit all learners in meeting and exceeding proficiency standards. According to *Restructuring and Extending the School Day*, a report published by the National High School Center, there are benefits to an extended school day.²⁹ Citing the Rennie Center for Education Research and Policy, 2003, the National High School Center states that when students are engaged in quality learning activities during an extended school day, their test scores and retention of subject matter improve. The report goes on to say that low income students particularly benefit from an extended school day and year because more often than not those students do not have access to supplemental educational experiences outside of the classroom.

Lashon Academy - City will use the additional time on task to leverage an already comprehensive and effective academic program to more powerfully impact our students' academic success. During the extended day, students may receive targeted assistance and intervention in subject areas (i.e. English Language Arts, Math, English Language Development), additional support in Modern Hebrew, or a combination of both. Lashon Academy - City will address this extended time as detailed in the Daily Schedule and school calendar section of this petition. In addition, Lashon Academy - City will exceed California state requirements for instructional minutes and will strive for 180 instructional days or will conform to state standards on instructional days.

At Lashon Academy - City, we will structure our day to provide extended time on task by:

- Providing increased time for ELA and math instruction relative to a traditional district schools
- Immersing students in Modern Hebrew during breakfast and at strategic points during the day, thereby allowing students to apply the target language in a natural setting

Socioeconomic Diversity

We firmly believe that our socioeconomically diverse school will yield student performance outcomes and a decrease in the persistent achievement gaps between low-income children and more affluent children, and between students of different racial and ethnic backgrounds. We believe that having a socioeconomically diverse community will leverage the strengths of the Lashon Academy - City curriculum and differentiated instructional program. The attendant supports we will have in place including professional development, instructional intervention, and extended time on task, will provide

²⁸ According to a June 2006 article entitled "Teaching Inequality: How Poor and Minority Students are Shortchanged on Teacher Quality" by Heather G. Peske and Kati Haycock published in *Education Trust*, in 2004, with support from the Joyce Foundation, three states (Ohio, Illinois and Wisconsin) and three of their largest school systems (Cleveland, Chicago and Milwaukee) set out to tackle this problem and the data that they collected on teacher distribution and the patterns they identified pointed to large differences between the qualifications of teachers in the highest-poverty and highest-minority schools and teachers serving in schools with few minority and low-income students.

²⁹ http://www.centerii.org/handbook/Resources/8_A_Restructuring_School_Day.pdf

opportunities for students to engage in learning activities and support increased academic achievement. It is important to stress that a socioeconomically diverse school community in and of itself cannot increase student achievement in isolation.³⁰

The involvement of highly educated parents with diverse educational experiences has a positive influence on students in our diverse socioeconomic school setting. Research has found that ‘through their peers, students are influenced by the families of other students in a school.’”³¹ Lashon Academy - City will be in a better position than its high-poverty public school counterparts to positively impact the educational achievement levels of underserved children in the community by leveraging its strong academic program with the benefits it will reap from having a socioeconomically diverse community. Research, as described in *Housing Policy is School Policy: Economically Integrative Housing Promotes Academic Success in Montgomery County, Maryland*, demonstrates the benefit of socioeconomically diverse schools, which include:

- School-based economic integration effects accrued over time
- The academic returns from economic integration diminished as school poverty levels rose
- Children in public housing benefitted academically from attending neighborhood schools³²

Lashon Academy - City will strive to recruit a socioeconomically diverse student population. With a socioeconomically diverse enrollment and the implementation of the Lashon Academy - City educational program, all students will benefit academically.

Core Subjects, Teaching Methodologies, Textbooks and Other Instructional Resources

How the Curriculum Addresses California Content Standards

The Lashon Academy - City curriculum and all academic teaching units will be aligned with the Common Core State Standards. The Common Core State Standards will be incorporated into the curriculum maps from which daily lessons are created. Lessons are developed to address students’ strengths and weaknesses relative to the standards as identified on daily, periodic, and annual assessments. In addition, Lashon Academy - City will purchase curriculum that is state-approved for core subjects and will address the Common Core State Standards. Lashon Academy – City will also benefit from the work that has already been done at the first Lashon Academy campus in developing curriculum aligned to the CCSS; Lashon Academy – City will have access to all of Lashon Academy’s curriculum and lesson plans.

English Language Arts

Lashon Academy - City will engage in a standards-based rigorous and *balanced* ELA curriculum starting in Transitional Kindergarten/Kindergarten. The priority to develop strong readers, writers, and communicators will be reflected in a daily two-hour block devoted to ELA instruction in Grades TK-6 in addition to continued work on these skills as a matter of course throughout the curriculum. During part of this block, ELs may receive small group instruction (See Serving English Language Learners). The Daily Schedule on the next page highlights the block instruction.

³⁰ Orfield, Gary et al, “*Why Segregation Matters: Poverty and Educational Inequity*,” Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, January, 2005.

³¹ Chubb, John and Moe, Terry, *Politics, Markets, and American Schools*, (1990)

³² Schwartz, Heather. (2010) *Housing Policy is School Policy: Economically Integrative Housing Promotes Academic Success in Montgomery County, Maryland*. The Century Foundation

The Teachers College Reading and Writing Project (TCRWP) has developed grade-specific curriculum for reading and writing workshop. This curriculum has been aligned to the Common Core State Standards. Lashon Academy - City will use this as a resource for developing curriculum and lesson plans. This lesson planning will address individualized and differentiated instruction based on the standards and will provide **ALL** Lashon Academy - City students the opportunity to succeed and move toward becoming college and career ready. From the earliest grades, composition and writing will be emphasized. We begin the year with a baseline writing assessment in the form of a “free write.” These baseline writing assessments are measured using the TCRWP narrative continuum of writing.

The data from this assessment will inform the instructional program in writing. The teaching of writing comes from the Writing Curricular Calendars developed and supported by TCRWP. This yearlong curriculum is part of a K-8 spiral curriculum. The Teachers College Reader’s and Writer’s Workshop Units of Study will support the Common Core Standards through the modeling of reading skills and strategies. Students will learn to determine importance, draw conclusions, analyze and summarize texts and make inferences. In writing, students will learn about communicating meaning by writing to teach others how to do something, persuading others either through reviews or letter writing and writing to convey their research through “all about” books. Materials and resources will be ordered to support the units of study in reading and writing.

Words Their Way is another curricular tool that supplements the TCRWP curriculum that is Lashon Academy - City’s overarching curriculum for ELA instruction. *Words Their Way*, a series from Pearson, is a research-based curriculum that rests its foundation on those components and methods of instruction that research has shown to be most effective for early literacy development.³³ The components identified by the research are: phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, fluency, and word study. *Words Their Way* provides additional support to ELs, students with disabilities, and all students who are building their early literacy skills.

Mathematics

Lashon Academy - City will use Houghton Mifflin’s *Go Math!* text for Grades TK-6 math instruction. The curriculum, aligned with the Common Core State Standards, is based on scientific research on how children learn mathematics as well as on classroom evidence that validates proven reliability.³⁴ *Go Math!* supports Lashon Academy - City’s workshop model, offering effective leveled activities for students of all ability levels so teachers can provide ongoing differentiated instruction. Topic-specific considerations for ELs, students with disabilities, at-risk, and advanced students will enable the teacher to differentiate for the diverse learners in every classroom.

Go Math! also allows for the effective integration of technology and other 21st century skills. *GoMath!*’s online interactive lesson videos, student workbooks, and lesson tutorials are used for every lesson; students can access their work from home or from school. The curriculum also includes an online application that teachers can use to access a variety of online resources. *Go Math!* allows for the incorporation of literacy standards into mathematics instruction (i.e. writing about math). A systematic

³³ http://assets.pearsonschool.com/asset_mgr/current/20117/WTW_Research.pdf

³⁴ <http://www.hmhco.com/~media/sites/home/education/global/pdf/white-papers/mathematics/elementary/go-math/research-based-framework-130124.pdf>

scope and sequence of teaching is organized by unit to provide important information about students' strengths and weaknesses relative to the standards.

Lashon Academy - City will offer a TK-6 math curriculum that builds student competencies over time in the five mathematics strands outlined in the CA State Common Core Learning Standards for Mathematics (Counting and Cardinality, Operations and Algebraic Thinking, Number and Operations in Base Ten, Measurement and Data, and Geometry). Students will learn to communicate mathematically using numeric, graphical, symbolic, and written means. They will practice and apply basic skills and critical thinking skills to solve mathematical problems, construct valid arguments, and appreciate the applications of mathematics.

Table 9. Sample Grade 1 Math Workshop: Understanding Addition

Big Idea	Essential Understandings	Common Core Standard	Differentiated Instruction			
			English Learners	Students with Disabilities	Below Level	Advanced/ Gifted
Numbers and the Number Line: The set of real numbers is infinite and ordered. Whole numbers, integers, and fractions are real numbers. Each real number can be associated with a unique point on the number line.	There is a specific order to the set of whole numbers. Zero is a number that tells how many objects there are when there are none.	“What and how students are taught should reflect not only the topics that fall within a certain academic discipline, but also the key ideas that determine how knowledge is organized and generated within that discipline.” (Common Core Standards, p. 3)	Demonstrate often to give ELs practice in understanding the verbal language of the problems. “I want you to show me what the word join means. (Ask one child to join another.) You are joining (second child’s name) now. Continue until all children have joined into one group. “There are (number of children) in all.”	Read an addition word problem. Pause after each number and have children model it with number cards or counters. Have children say or model the solution.	Review number names. Count aloud and have them hold up the proper number of counters/fingers for each number. Post basic addition facts in the classroom and review frequently.	Begin to use math webs. Children can put the number 8 in a circle and draw 8 spokes from the circle. Then they can add a circle at the end of each spoke. In the outer circles they can write addition problems with sums of 8, like 7+1

Social Studies with Integrated Service Learning

The Social Studies program developed by Lashon is designed to prepare students to demonstrate mastery on the Common Core History-Social Science Content Standards through project-based learning. The Social Studies curriculum aims to help students to make sense of the world in which they live, make connections between major ideas and their own lives, and see themselves as members of the world community, to understand, appreciate, and respect the commonalities and differences that give the United States character and identity.

Lashon Academy - City understands that Social Studies is the integrated study of history, geography, economics, government and civics. But most importantly, it is the study of humanity, of all people and events that have affected the world. Our Social Studies curriculum goals are to help students:

- make sense of the world in which they live
- make connections between major ideas and their own lives
- see themselves as members of the world community
- understand, respect and appreciate the commonalities and differences that give the United States character and identity

These goals can only be understood within an appreciation and analysis of the cultural heritage of our world. In a world of global interdependence, it is imperative that American students not only are knowledgeable about U.S. History and the fundamental concepts of our democracy, but are also knowledgeable about Latin American, Middle Eastern, Asian, African, and European history. In doing so, we will create well-rounded, educated American and global citizens who have the knowledge and skills necessary to place conflicting ideas in context and the wisdom to make good judgments in dealing with the tensions inherent in our local, national and global society.

Through its social studies curriculum, Lashon Academy - City will also seek to infuse its students with values of mutual understanding and respect for others—an important component of Lashon Academy - City's mission. Lashon Academy - City will bring to life these values for its students through an integration of service learning throughout the curriculum that promotes social responsibility.

Social studies standards will be taught through trimester unit projects. Project-based learning will create an opportunity for students to learn content standards through engaging, cross-disciplinary projects that also embed service learning, a hallmark of Lashon Academy - City's model.

Sample Social Studies Scope & Sequence

Trimester 1: How do educational opportunities impact our future?							
	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th
	Students will understand how people lived earlier in relation to schooling and focus on the benefits and impact it provides now.	The structure of school then and now. What effect does that have if any on communities ? How does my	Students trace the history of schooling and compare and contrast the institutions and practices between countries.	How does the government oversee school accountability and how does that affect how you "work" in regards to	Students will research the development and governance structure of California's public school system.	Students will compare and contrast the different educational opportunities we have in the United States versus educational	Students will research and understand the geographic political economic religious and social structures

	How do I benefit from a developed schooling system?	community benefit from a developed schooling system?	How does the world benefit from a developed schooling system?	human capital? How do current government policies affect the current educational system?	What is the structure of the California public school system and what impact does that have on society?	opportunities in other countries. Students will understand the role of the US government and their involvement in educational institutions.	of Ancient Egypt. What would an education system look like in Ancient Egypt based on the information you have researched regarding the geography, economics, beliefs, and social structures?
Service Learning	Lashon Academy students and staff will decide upon an organization that is working to promote the opportunity of education to those in need. Example: School raised ____ from box tops which will be donated to for school supplies in high need areas and or countries.						
Standards	<p>K.4.4 Construct maps and models of neighborhoods incorporating schools.</p> <p>K.4.5 Demonstrate familiarity with the school's layout and the jobs people do there.</p> <p>K.6.3 Understand how people lived in earlier times and how their lives would be different today (e.g. going to school)</p>	<p>1.4 Students compare and contrast everyday life in different times and places around the world and recognize that some aspects of people's places and things change over time while other stay the same.</p> <p>1.4.1 Examine the structure of schools and communities in the past.</p>	<p>2.1 Students differentiate between things from the past and today</p> <p>2.3 Students explain governmental institutions and practices in the United States and other countries.</p>	<p>3.4.4 Understand the three branches of government with an emphasis on local government (e.g. governing over school districts)</p> <p>3.5.4 Discuss the relationship of students "work" in school and their personal human capital</p>	<p>4.4.8 Describe the history and development of California's public education system including universities and community colleges.</p> <p>4.5.5 Describe the components of California's governance structure (e.g. school districts)</p>	<p>5.7 Students describe the people and events associated with the development of the U.S. Constitution and analyze the Constitution's significance as the foundation of the American republic.</p>	<p>HSSCS - 6.2 Students will research and understand the geographic, political, economic, religious, and social structures of Ancient Egypt.</p> <p>RI.6.1 Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.</p> <p>W.6.6 Use technology including the Internet to produce</p>

							<p>and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others, demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of three pages in a single setting.</p> <p>W.6.9 Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis" reflection" and research.</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

As students learn in social studies about their place within their larger communities, with their view of community expanding from that of their smaller local community to that of the larger world community, their work in service-learning will take on the form of experiential education. Learning will occur through projects as students work with others to apply what they are learning to community problems and, at the same time, reflect upon their experience as they seek to achieve real objectives for the community and deeper understanding and skills for themselves. In the process, students link personal and social development with academic and cognitive development. In service learning, "experience enhances understanding; understanding leads to more effective action."³⁵

In general, authentic service-learning experiences have some common characteristics (taken mostly from "Where's the Learning in Service-Learning", by J. Eyler and D.E. Giles, Jr. 1999):

- They are positive, meaningful and real to the participants;
- They involve cooperative rather than competitive experiences and thus promote skills associated with teamwork and community involvement and citizenship;
- They address complex problems in complex settings rather than simplified problems in isolation;
- They offer opportunities to engage in problem-solving by requiring participants to gain knowledge of the specific context of their service-learning activity and community challenges, rather than only to draw upon generalized or abstract knowledge such as might come from a textbook. As a

³⁵ Eyler, J., & D. E. Giles, J. (1999). *Where's the Learning in Service-Learning?* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

result, service-learning offers powerful opportunities to acquire the habits of critical thinking; i.e. the ability to identify the most important questions or issues within a real-world situation; and

- They promote deeper learning because the results are immediate and uncontrived. There are no "right answers" in the back of the book.

Assessment of social studies projects will be based on a rubric.

Below is an example of a service learning project that can be integrated through social studies and linked to science, math and literacy.

Canned Food Drive: Before students begin bringing in cans of food, teachers integrate meaningful academic activities related to the food drive in their class curriculum.

- Grade 1 SS Content Standard 1.5 –Students describe the human characteristics of familiar places and the varied backgrounds of American citizens and residents in those places.
- Grade 2 SS Content Standard 2.5 –Students understand the importance of individual action and character and explain how heroes from long ago and the recent past have made a difference in others' lives.

The materials to be used in social studies and history will include the following:

- original documents and letters to bring students into direct contact with important documents of American and world history;
- field trips to museums, exhibits and other historical sites;
- neighborhood/community walks;
- high quality documentaries that are integrated into classroom instruction; and
- art and literature to convey historical events and figures

Science

Lashon Academy - City will use the Full Option Science System (FOSS), a science curriculum that is grounded in the belief that students learn science best through active learning, for grades TK-6. FOSS was selected because it (1) aligns to the Next Generation Science Standards for California Public Schools (NGSS); (2) integrates robust reading and literacy strategies to support mastery of the Common Core ELA standards; and (3) utilizes technology to deliver learning experiences to students.

The aim of Lashon Academy - City's science curricula will be not only to teach science content, principles, and practices, but also to train students to use inquiry and scientific methods to learn independently and to solve problems. Teachers will guide students to collect and record first-hand data, to represent and analyze it. Accordingly, Lashon Academy - City's science education programs will be inquiry-based and rooted in "real world" situations and experiences.

Lashon Academy - City's science program will do the following: 1) Develop students' science literacy and provide meaningful and engaging learning experiences to enhance students' intellectual curiosity and build students' proficiency in science; 2) Teach students how to manipulate scientific tools as they expand their science vocabulary; and 3) Strengthen students' logical reasoning and critical thinking skills, as well as their abilities to apply scientific methodology and inquiry to make connections between books, and between texts and their own experiences.

Lashon Academy - City's science curriculum will allow students to build connections that link science to technology and societal impacts. Science, technology and societal issues are strongly connected to community health, population, natural resources, environmental quality, natural and human-induced

hazards, and other global challenges. Thus, the study of science in connection with technology and health will provide the foundation for understanding these issues.

Modern Hebrew Language

The Modern Hebrew curriculum will be based on the American Council on Teaching Foreign Language Guidelines (ACTFL) for K-12 Learners, which are based on and informed by the ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines and the National Standards for Foreign Language Learning. Thematic units of study at three levels of proficiency have been developed by the Director of Curriculum & Instruction with support from Hebrew Public. Teachers will use the curriculum provided as a base and supplement with authentic texts, such as Hebrew language picture books. The Hebrew program at Lashon Academy - City will use these and similar texts selectively in order to accommodate the individual needs and levels of Lashon Academy - City students and to ensure quality and consistency of the program. Some of the items represent materials that will be used for building early literacy skills, and some for modeling and reinforcing language patterns and vocabulary, as well as for developing reading comprehension skills.

Within the Modern Hebrew classroom, students will be leveled by proficiency to allow teachers to provide targeted instruction at their level.

The goal of the Modern Hebrew Language curriculum is to enable all Lashon students to not only learn content, vocabulary, and grammar skills in Modern Hebrew, but more importantly to apply learning in order to meaningfully interact and function in the language. Our focus is not on what the learner knows or has learned about the language, but how the learner can apply his or her knowledge to use Hebrew in everyday settings and in cultural contexts. Our philosophy is echoed in California's vision for language learning. As noted by the CA State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Public Instruction in the introduction of World Language Content Standards:

"To succeed in the twenty-first century, today's students need to develop academic knowledge, proficiency in English, and linguistic and cultural literacy in several of the world's languages and cultures. The ability to communicate in culturally appropriate ways in a variety of settings will ensure success in a technologically driven global economy and increase intercultural understanding and the benefits derived from collaborative international efforts."

Lashon Academy - City places a strong emphasis on functioning in Hebrew through daily opportunities for developing and applying critical thinking skills. We will adhere to the structural learning hierarchy developed by world-renowned education researcher Benjamin Bloom. Bloom's Taxonomy is based on the premise that children develop higher-level thinking abilities through progression of increasingly complex stages of learning: knowledge, comprehension, application, analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. Using this structure, learners will engage in experiences that build their language facility to the level of evaluation.

Modern Hebrew Language instruction will begin in Transitional Kindergarten/Kindergarten, with initial emphasis on oral communication and pre-literacy elements that introduce young students to the written language. Once transitional kindergarten/kindergarten learners build basic ability to communicate orally, they will begin instruction in reading and writing in a way that is concrete and provides immediate relevancy to their environment. Building a foundation makes the language more meaningful to the learner, as structures gradually become internalized and language acquisition becomes a process that also occurs on a subconscious level. Lashon Academy - City's model will take on characteristics of an infant's language development in which the child learns not through rote memorization or grammatical rules, but through meaningful and comprehensible input. During class, this input will be combined with output through either simulated or authentic communicative situations to help students function in Hebrew.

Lashon Academy - City's approach as it relates to ELs will be consistent with our approach to teaching Hebrew to English proficient students. Hebrew will be taught solely in the Modern Hebrew language, and all students at Lashon Academy - City, native English speakers and non- Hebrew ELs alike, will be "Hebrew Learners." Instructional strategies will be used to support Modern Hebrew language development, such as using visuals and having students act out vocabulary and point to pictures; speaking slowly and using shorter words while using correct Modern Hebrew language phrasing; gesturing, pointing, and showing as much as possible; and reinforcing learning through modeling correct language usage when students make mistakes. Students who are not meeting age- and content-appropriate standards and/or grade-appropriate proficiency levels will be identified through daily and ongoing formative assessments, such as teacher observation, performance tasks, oral discussions, group work, and individual assignments.

In addition, all students will engage in a culturally relevant learning environment for which there is an ongoing sense of accomplishment in mastering a language not spoken in their homes. ELs will be on a level playing field with other "Hebrew Learners" and will be able to succeed in the acquisition of Hebrew, giving them extra confidence in their language acquisition capacities in general.

While Hebrew Public has provided a broad framework for the instructional model, materials used in the units of study are developed at the school level through a collaborative process between the Director of Curriculum & Instruction and the Modern Hebrew language instructional staff.

How the Instructional Program Will Support Student Development of Technology-Related Skills

Training staff in the effective use of computer-based resources will be a major focus of in-service training. Technology will be used as a mechanism for speaking, listening, reading and writing. One goal of Lashon Academy - City's technology program will be enabling students to communicate with students from other Modern Hebrew programs across the country and internationally, as this will reinforce the practice of functioning in the language and will support students' development of proficiency levels. Additionally, starting in 3rd grade, the school will implement a 1:1 laptop model so each student has access to technology throughout the school day.

Transitional Kindergarten

Charter School shall comply with all applicable requirements regarding transitional kindergarten. For purposes of admission to Charter School, transitional kindergarten shall be considered a part of kindergarten, and therefore students enrolled in transitional kindergarten at Charter School shall be considered existing students of Charter School for purposes of Charter School's admissions, enrollment, and lottery.

The TK curriculum will be aligned to the California Preschool Learning Foundations.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR AND SCHEDULES

Academic Calendar and Schedules

Charter School shall offer, at a minimum, the number of minutes of instruction set forth in Education Code section 47612.5, and the number of school days required by *California Code of Regulations*, title 5, section 11960.

The original Lashon Academy campus's 2017-18 academic calendar can be found below as an example. The 2019-20 academic calendar for both Lashon Academy campuses will be finalized once LAUSD's 2019-20 academic calendar has been released to ensure reasonable alignment.



School Calendar 2017-2018

July 2017

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
3	4	5	6	7
10	11	12	13	14
17	18	19	20	21
24	25	26	27	28
31				

January 2018

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
1	2	3	4	5
8	9	10	11	12
15	16	17	18	19
22	23	24	25	26
29	30	31		

August 2017

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
	1	2	3	4
7	8	9	10	11
14	15	16	17	18
21	22	23	24	25
28	29	30	31	

February 2018

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
			1	2
5	6	7	8	9
12	13	14	15	16
19	20	21	22	23
26	27	28		

September 2017

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
				1
4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29

March 2018

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
			1	2
5	6	7	8	9
12	13	14	15	16
19	20	21	22	23
26	27	28	29	30

October 2017

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
2	3	4	5	6
9	10	11	12	13
16	17	18	19	20
23	24	25	26	27
30	31			

April 2018

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
2	3	4	4	6
9	10	11	12	13
16	17	18	19	20
23	24	25	26	27
30				

November 2017

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
		1	2	3
6	7	8	9	10
13	14	15	16	17
20	21	22	23	24
27	28	29	30	

May 2018

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
	1	2	3	4
7	8	9	10	11
14	15	16	17	18
21	22	23	24	25
28	29	30	31	

December 2017

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
				1
4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29

June 2018

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri
				1
4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29

SCHOOL EVENTS & HOLIDAYS	DATES
Staff Development	July 31 - August 11
Student Orientation Day	August 10
1st Day of School	August 14
Labor Day - No School	September 4
Back to School Night	September 7
Pupil Free Day - No School	September 21-22
Staff Development-No School	October 5
Pupil Free Day - No School	October 6
Pupil Free Day - No School	October 13
End of Trimester 1	November 9
Veteran's Day - No School	November 10
Parent Conferences	November 13-17
Staff Development-No School	November 20-21
Thanksgiving Holiday-No School	November 22-24
Winter Break - No School	Dec. 22 - Jan. 5
Staff Development	January 5
MLK Day-No School	January 15
Presidents Day-No School	February 19
End of Trimester 2	March 2
Parent Conferences	March 5-9
Staff Development-No School	March 12
Spring Break-No School	April 2-6
Open House	May 17
Pupil Free Day - No School	May 21
Memorial Day - No School	May 28
Last day of Instruction	June 6
Staff Professional Development	June 7-8
DISMISSAL TIME	
Regular Day Dismissal is 3:10 pm	
Minimum Day Dismissal is 1:10 pm	

PARENT TEACHER CONFERENCES
November 13th-17th
March 5th - 9th

LEGEND	
Students Return	
No School-Pupil Free Day	
No School- Staff Development	
Parent Teacher Conferences	
End of Trimester	

Daily Schedule

A sample daily schedule can be found below.

Table 10. Sample Daily Schedule

Time	Subject
8:10-8:30am	Morning Meeting
8:30-9:20am	Reading Workshop
9:20-9:40am	Snack/Recess
9:40-10:10am	ELD/Word Work
10:10-11:00am	Math
11:00-11:40am	Writing
11:40-12:20pm	Lunch
12:20-12:40pm	Read Aloud
12:40-1:40pm	Hebrew
1:40-2:10pm	Math Small Groups
2:10-3:10pm	Social Studies or Science

Instructional Days and Minutes

Lashon Academy - City will exceed the mandated instructional minutes from California Education Code EC 47612.5 (a), notwithstanding any other provision of law and as a condition of apportionment. For each fiscal year, Lashon Academy - City shall offer, at a minimum, the following number of minutes of instruction:

- (A) To pupils in Transitional Kindergarten/Kindergarten, 36,000 minutes.
- (B) To pupils in Grades 1 – 3, inclusive, 50,400 minutes.
- (C) To pupils in Grades 4 – 6, inclusive, 54,000 minutes.

Table 11. Instructional Days and Minutes Calculator

Grades	Grades Offered	Number of Regular Days	Number of Instr. Minutes Per Regular Day	Number of Early Dismissal Days	Number of Instr. Minutes Per Early Dismissal Day	Number of Minimum Days	Number of Instr. Minutes Per Minimum Day	Total Number of Instr. Days	Minutes Req'd Per State Law	Total Number of Instr. Minutes	Number of Instr. Minutes Above/ Below State Req't.
TK/K	Yes	170	360	0	0	10	270	180	36000	63900	27900
1	Yes	170	360	0	0	10	270	180	50400	63900	13500
2	Yes	170	360	0	0	10	270	180	50400	63900	13500
3	Yes	170	360	0	0	10	270	180	50400	63900	13500
4	Yes	170	360	0	0	10	270	180	54000	63900	9900
5	Yes	170	360	0	0	10	270	180	54000	63900	9900
6	Yes	170	360	0	0	10	270	180	54000	63900	9900

TEACHER RECRUITMENT

Lashon Academy - City's philosophy is that the quality of the teaching staff determines the quality of

education offered in the school. The professional expertise and experience of general education and Hebrew staff are integral to student achievement. As such, teacher selection will be based on strong academic preparation, professional competence, intellectual rigor, emotional maturity, enthusiastic professional attitude, knowledge of instructional or operational practices, and ability to contribute to meeting the expectations set forth in Lashon Academy - City's mission and educational goals. Hebrew language instructor selection will be based on Hebrew language teaching experience, in-depth knowledge of language acquisition theories and research, demonstrated abilities to implement standards-based instruction in tandem with the proficiency based model of performance, a proven track record of improving student achievement, and high expectations for all students.

In selecting and hiring teachers, Lashon Academy - City will comply with state laws regarding certification. Attention will be paid to the candidate's academic record and to his/her previous relevant experience and their CLAD certification and experience to ensure their ability to support working with EL students. Critically important will be the selection of a talented, passionate, energetic, and cohesive team of teachers. Among the most important attributes, skills and characteristics Lashon Academy - City will look for in a successful teacher candidate are the following:

- Understanding of and commitment to Lashon Academy - City's mission, goals, educational philosophy, and activities;
- An unwavering belief that all children can achieve excellence;
- Fulfillment of all ESSA requirements;
- Experience with the workshop model is preferred;
- Appropriate California State certifications, including a multiple-subject credential for general education teachers and an appropriate authorization to teach English Learners;
- Bilingual (English/Hebrew or English/Spanish) a plus;
- Demonstrated and successful record of prior employment in educational environments;
- Knowledge of and experience with diagnostic and benchmark assessments as well as how to analyze data;
- Experience working with diverse populations of students, parents and families;
- Experience working with students at-risk of educational failure;
- Demonstrated success in working in a team-oriented environment;
- A "roll up your sleeves"-approach to work; and
- Commitment to continuous improvement and learning through professional development.

Successful candidates for teaching positions must demonstrate that they are prepared and able to support the educational and developmental needs of a diverse student population. We recognize that what we are asking of teachers in terms of time and commitment is much greater than what would be required of them in traditional public schools. Moreover, successful candidates must have the passion and desire to encourage students and maximize opportunities for student to engage as active learners in their own learning. Lashon Academy - City's teachers will be expected to fulfill their individual responsibilities and work effectively in concert with administrators and with the other members of the staff as required.

The high quality candidates we intend to attract and hire will be individuals who are attracted to our mission-driven school and our unique model of Modern Hebrew language integration. They will be individuals who believe that all students have a right to a high quality education. They will be individuals who believe in accountability. We intend to retain our high quality teachers because we support, respect, encourage and motivate them and provide them with tremendous opportunities to build their capacities and grow in their professions. They will be drawn to the fact that we will give them a voice in our school, and they will have opportunities to shape our school.

The school will recruit professional, effective, and qualified personnel to serve in all administrative, instructional, instructional support, and non-instructional support capacities. Lashon Academy - City will publish all open positions to a broad professional audience to recruit and hire a diverse staff that supports Lashon Academy - City's language integrated curriculum. All staff members will be expected to be sensitive to the linguistic and cultural needs of students and to expand their understanding of such needs through participation in staff development opportunities.

Lashon Academy - City will recruit through a variety of means that may include advertisements in newspapers and educational journals, relationships with colleges and graduate schools of education, teacher recruitment fairs, website postings (e.g., California Charter School Association, Charter School Development Center, EdJoin, LinkedIn, Craigslist), and email networks. Lashon Academy - City will attempt to promote diversity in its applicant pool by advertising positions in targeted media (e.g. minority newspapers), networking with minority organizations, and participating in minority recruitment events. Lashon Academy - City will also leverage the relationships and experiences of Board members and supporters to extend its outreach, networking, and teacher and staff recruitment initiatives.

PROCESS FOR STAFF SELECTION

The Principal and Administration will work together to identify talented teachers and staff to join the team for new positions or as vacancies arise. They will perform such duties as recruiting, screening applications, developing interview questions, and participating in the interview committee. Ultimately, the Principal will be responsible for selecting school-based staff members, and the Executive Director will be responsible for hiring school administrators, as delegated by the Board. The Lashon Academy - City hiring process will include five phases.

1. **Screening:** Prospective employees will complete an employment application, which will request information related to prior work experience, special skills, and academic credentials and will also provide consent to check references. Lashon Academy - City will require candidates to attach a résumé to the application and will retain both the application and the résumé in its employee file. In compliance with law and school policy, Lashon Academy - City will not ask about age, race, sex, religion, disabilities, gender, gender identity, gender expression, physical appearance, political affiliation, national origin, place of birth, length of residence, home ownership, arrest records or minor convictions, military discharge/reserve status, relatives employed by Lashon Academy - City, spouse, children or family plans, credit history or personal bankruptcy. (Note, while the School will not ask the applicant about arrest records or minor convictions, it will conduct background checks before employment is offered and complete fingerprinting and criminal background clearance before employment commences—see below.)
2. **Interviewing:** Lashon Academy - City's interview process will help the Principal or designee determine whether a candidate possesses the necessary skills to be a productive staff member and is prepared and capable of working cooperatively with colleagues, administrators, parents and students. Lashon Academy - City will develop an interview protocol, a process for checking references, a list of interview questions, and a rubric containing objective criteria. The Principal or designee may elect to pre-screen candidates with a telephone interview to discover whether the candidate has the knowledge and experience required and to ascertain whether the candidate agrees with and can work in a manner consistent with Lashon Academy - City's instructional philosophy and culture. Also, at the discretion of the Principal or the Director of Curriculum & Instruction, candidates for teaching positions may be asked to provide a sample lesson and/or portfolio. Typically, the Principal, Director of Curriculum & Instruction, and a current teacher will

observe sample lessons from prospective teachers.

3. **Checking References:** Lashon Academy - City believes that reference checking is an extremely important part of the selection and hiring process. The school therefore has an absolute policy of calling references provided by the employee, as well as contacting former employers.
4. **Offering Employment:** The Principal will offer employment through a job offer letter (conditioned upon a clear tuberculosis test or risk assessment and criminal background clearance) and, in most cases, a telephone call. Lashon Academy - City's job offer letter will include at least the following: a) job title or position offered; b) salary, benefits and perks offered; c) instructions to accept or decline the job offer; and d) where appropriate, a statement that the employment will be at-will.
5. **Tuberculosis & Fingerprinting for Criminal Background Screening:** Before employees can begin service at Lashon Academy - City they must provide evidence of a current negative tuberculosis (TB) determination or risk assessment. In addition, employees must provide fingerprints at a LiveScan service to generate criminal background reports from the California Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to Lashon Academy - City for criminal background review and clearance.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Professional development is the vehicle through which teachers acquire and/or refine their skills and capacity to implement new practices that will lead to school improvement and increased student achievement. The process of designing and coordinating the professional development program will be led by the Principal and the Director of Curriculum & Instruction. These instructional leaders coach the school's instructional staff and provide training and guidance in their work with *all* learners, including ELs, students with disabilities, students achieving below grade level, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and gifted students. As necessary, the Principal and Director of Curriculum & Instruction may engage outside consultants to provide specific training to teachers.

Lashon Academy - City's embedded professional development is designed to achieve these goals by integrating professional development activities throughout the workday. At Lashon Academy - City, teachers will learn together. Teachers, with the support and guidance of the school's instructional leadership, will build capacity within their own professional environment. In the process, as adult learners, teachers will become avid seekers of research and best practices that will help them strengthen their instructional practice and reinforce the shared culture of learning. Just as instruction at Lashon Academy - City is highly differentiated, so will professional development be designed to meet the needs of individual teachers.

Lashon Academy - City will offer the following structures for professional development; all are differentiated depending on the needs of teachers:

- **Each summer**, new and returning teachers will receive professional development that prepares teachers to be successful in the new school year, including topics such as: proper implementation of the instructional workshop model, assessment, instructional materials and curriculum, classroom management, intervention/SST processes, and schoolwide systems.
- **Weekly**, all teachers will have common grade level planning time during their prep periods and/or after school. This time will be used for planning grade-specific lessons, project-based learning, and small group instruction, including student leveling and differentiation strategies.

The Director of Curriculum & Instruction will support teachers as a grade level during this time by providing instructional coaching and support with data analysis.

- **Monthly**, the entire instructional staff comes together for professional development that is specific to the schoolwide focus for the year. For example, in the 2016-17 school year, the staff prioritized math instruction. Monthly staff professional development sessions covered topics such as math lesson planning, math small group instruction, and the Common Core math standards.
- **Three times per year**, after NWEA MAP testing, the entire instructional staff will come together for schoolwide data analysis. This time will be used to dig in deeply to the data that comes from NWEA MAP, using it to inform instruction for the next trimester.

On an individual basis, teachers may also receive extra professional development support from the Director of Curriculum & Instruction when needed. Teacher and administrators will occasionally go off-site for professional development, such as for a particularly relevant conference or training, and occasionally consultants or professional development firms may be brought in as well to supplement the professional development that Lashon Academy - City instructional leaders provide.

As a member of the Hebrew Public network, Lashon Academy - City instructional leaders will have access to educational consultants from Hebrew Public. The network's support includes curriculum development, professional development, leadership capacity building, technical assistance, start-up, and other programmatic and grant opportunities. Hebrew Public does not charge fees to schools that receive its services. Hebrew Public hires, at no cost to Lashon Academy - City, local instructional coaches to go into the school once a week to support the teacher professional development in both general and Hebrew instruction.

Teachers will be empowered to make decisions regarding the activities in their lessons, based on their knowledge of instructional tools, language acquisition processes, and their knowledge of their students' language proficiency level and learning profiles. In order to ensure quality instruction, the school will take the following measures to support teachers:

- **Curricular Support:** The school will provide teachers with curricular goals and thematic units to guide them in planning their instruction. Additionally, the school will provide supporting resources, such as authentic texts, books, music, various media and visual aids that teachers can employ in the lessons.
- **Professional Development:** Professional development will be multi-faceted. Targeted workshops in the summer and throughout the year will be given by language education experts, by Hebrew Public's Director of Hebrew Educational Services, or through external organizations such as the American Council for Teachers of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) and the Center for Applied Linguistics (CAL). Teachers will also have ongoing supervision and coaching by the school's Principal or the Director of Curriculum & Instruction, who will both support teachers in areas such as lesson planning, the workshop model, small group instruction, language acquisition and EL strategies, and how to organize the physical learning environment to support the maximization of the learning.
- **Teamwork:** The school will build into the schedule preparation time to encourage and support teamwork, co-planning, and community of practice. Teachers will convene weekly to learn from each other, coordinate projects, share ideas, in order to enrich each other's practice, and to analyze student assessment data to drive instruction and increase student achievement. These meetings will be regularly attended and supervised by the Principal or Director of Curriculum &

Instruction, in order to oversee, support, and ensure the quality of the work.

- Curriculum and Instruction Leadership: The two campuses of Lashon Academy will share a Director of Curriculum & Instruction. In addition to curriculum development, the role of the Director of Curriculum and Instruction is to provide supervision, professional guidance, and coaching to the faculty through one-on-one, team-level, and whole faculty engagement.

The instructional capacities at Lashon Academy - City will be critical to ensure successful student outcomes for all learners including English Learners, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantage students, student achieving below grade level and gifted students. Teachers will know what to teach and when to teach it because each teacher and all additional support staff will have the year's curriculum laid out in a scope and sequence, curriculum map and pacing guide for each content area of the curriculum. These curriculum-guiding documents will be initially developed by the Director of Curriculum & Instruction and provided to teachers prior to the start of the school year. These scope and sequences, curriculum maps and pacing calendars, however, will be flexible documents that will continue to be refined during the course of the school year through a collaborative planning process that is responsive to student achievement data.

Process for Evaluating the Efficacy of the Professional Development Program

At Lashon Academy - City, evaluation of the professional development program will have one important goal: to improve the quality of the instructional program by determining its overall effectiveness as measured by student achievement. Formative evaluation will be used to modify or improve the professional development program and take place at intervals during the year. Instructional staff members will be asked for feedback and comments through surveys, and the Monitoring for Results system will provide data regarding improvement in student learning to inform instructional leaders to make mid-course corrections. Formative evaluation will help ensure that the professional development program meets our teachers' needs and expectations, is a meaningful experience, and can be translated into action in the classroom. Formative evaluation will be an ongoing process. Our model of ongoing and embedded professional development will allow Lashon Academy - City to implement these modifications on an almost real-time basis.

Summative evaluation will be used to determine the overall effectiveness of the professional development program at the end of the year. Lashon Academy - City will use two different levels of data to conduct a summative evaluation: teacher practice and student outcomes. The first level of summative evaluation will be to assess the changes in teacher practice as a result of participating in the professional development program. At Lashon Academy - City, through questionnaires, observations, self-assessment instruments, and analysis of teacher evaluation records, the Principal and Director of Curriculum & Instruction will collect data regarding how the professional development program has improved teacher practice. This process will involve teachers describing changes in how they think, what they believe, and what they do in the classroom. They will describe their own professional growth and evaluate the program in meeting their personal and professional goals.

The second level of summative evaluation will be to determine the effect of the professional development process on student learning and performance outcomes. Here, instructional leaders, in collaboration with teachers, will analyze student assessment data, including standardized assessments, six-week assessments, and teacher-generated summative and formative assessments. Evaluation of student assessment data will be fundamental to determining if the school has met or is making progress towards meeting its annual goals. Based on analysis of both this quantitative and qualitative data, the Principal and Director of Curriculum & Instruction will draw conclusions regarding the efficacy of the professional

development program and make modifications of the overall program in order to improve teacher practice and student outcomes.

The recommendations to improve overall professional development program effectiveness will be implemented as quickly as reasonably possible. During the subsequent academic year and every year thereafter, Lashon Academy - City will continue to engage in this formative and summative evaluation process to continually improve the efficacy of Lashon Academy - City's professional development program each subsequent year.

MEETING THE NEEDS OF ALL STUDENTS

How the Teaching Methodologies and Instructional Program Address the Needs of the Targeted Student Population

Lashon Academy - City's educational model taken as a whole—quality instruction informed by data, robust staffing, quality professional development and rigorous curriculum—will allow all of the school's learners to excel academically.

Quality instruction lies at the heart of Lashon Academy - City's educational program, and it is the quality of this instruction that will ensure that Lashon Academy - City's purposeful curriculum will help *all* students achieve at high levels, including ELs, students with disabilities, students achieving below grade level, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and gifted students. Both the workshop model and the Hebrew curriculum proficiency level approach will allow our school to provide our students with a strong academic foundation—as defined in part by their meeting or exceeding state performance standards—and a high degree of Modern Hebrew language proficiency. Because both methodologies are grounded in ongoing student assessment, they will allow teachers to individualize instruction to the needs of individual learners so that at all times, students' needs are being addressed.

As stated, Lashon Academy - City's workshop model of instruction will be one that supports differentiated instruction in a classroom of heterogeneous children. The differentiated and individualized instruction is highly effective with at-risk populations such as students with disabilities, ELs, and socioeconomically disadvantaged students. The model requires that teachers are attuned to what ongoing student assessment is telling them about each child or their class as a whole, so that targeted intervention can take place in the guided portion and individual conferencing portions of the model or lessons can be re-addressed if class-wide data reflects that need. This data-driven component is essential in ensuring that all students achieve at high levels.

Teachers will be supported in their capacity to differentiate their lessons to address the needs of all learners, whether that is allowing the accelerated learner to engage in more complex applications of a particular unit of study or supporting language development of the EL student without sacrificing rigorous content in that same unit. Teachers will be expected to produce lesson plans that show evidence of how s/he has differentiated instruction for special groups of students who may be in his/her class. The lesson plans are expected to also indicate how s/he will assess students' attainment of the goals and objectives of the lessons. Paying particular attention to the large populations of socio-economically disadvantaged, Hispanic/Latino, and African American students who live in the Mid-City community will be a priority with regard to the selection of instructional materials, instructional strategies and professional development. This includes identifying culturally responsive materials that reflect the experiences of the students the school serves, offering a high quality workshop-based instructional model that has been proven to be effective for diverse learners with all skill levels, and providing professional development for teachers

around differentiation and effectively supporting all learners.

The workshop model lesson consists of a mini-lesson, independent work time and a share session. Students will be read aloud stories about concepts in math, science and social studies through literature. In small group instruction, students will revisit these readings to repeat and review the material. These stories will include oral language activities such as picture walks that will allow children to interact by gesture, coloring, writing, and speaking. The model will allow teachers the opportunity to meet with ELs before independent work begins and while they are working either independently or with a peer. The model encourages collaborative activities with student partnerships. Teachers will strategically partner ELs with other students during science, math, and social studies to scaffold ELs further, encourage language role models, and provide additional social and emotional supports. *Go Math!*, Lashon Academy - City's math curriculum, will support the workshop model, offering effective leveled activities for students of all ability levels so teachers can provide ongoing differentiated instruction. Topic-specific considerations for ELs, students with disabilities, at-risk, and advanced students will enable the teacher to differentiate for the diverse learners in every classroom. Science and social studies materials are replete with visual learning examples that include drawings, photographs, diagrams and the use of common objects that will help our ELs "connect" abstract concepts to language.

ELs will be on a level playing field with other Hebrew Learners and will be able to succeed in the acquisition of Hebrew, giving them extra confidence in their language acquisition capacities in general.

Evidence (Research-Based) That the Proposed Instructional Program Has Been Successful With Similar Student Populations And/or Will Be Successful With the Charter's Targeted Population

As discussed in the section on Instructional Framework, the rationale for implementing the workshop model and the Hebrew curriculum in an integrated environment is based on theory and grounded in research, including that of Lev Vygotsky, Pauline Gibbons, the copious studies commissioned by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, the National Staff Development Council, the Alliance for Excellent Education, and more (please see the Instructional Framework section for more information). Lashon Academy - City's intentional combination of research-based methodologies has been designed to meet the specific needs of the targeted community. Ongoing monitoring of the instructional program will help ensure student success in the targeted community.

Lashon Academy - City will use the workshop model of instruction in all the core subjects. The workshop model is based on Howard Gardner's work and his theory of multiple intelligences and Benjamin Bloom. By changing the paradigm of teacher-centered instruction to a model where students proactively participate through a variety of modalities (Gardner) in the instruction through discussion and collaboration, the workshop model allows students to engage more fully in higher order skills, challenging individuals to engage in the highest levels of thinking: analysis, synthesis and evaluation (Bloom). The workshop model facilitates differentiated and individualized instruction and is highly effective in delivering instruction for all learners, including students at-risk of meeting performance standards such as ELs, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and students achieving below grade level.

There is a vast amount of research evidence that records the stages all children go through in their early

development of speech and language, and the process is remarkably similar for any language.^{36 37} These three dimensions of language acquisition have significant implications for language learning in the workshop model in the early years of education. The workshop model, especially as utilized in reading and writing instruction, supports all learners, and particularly ELs, in the following three central dimensions of language acquisition:

- The production of language: listening, watching and sharing
- The understanding of language: sounds and meanings
- The function of language: first words, experiences gained through repeated daily routines and experiences and interaction with others.³⁸

The incorporation of an intensive focus on a foreign language—in Lashon Academy - City's case, the study of Modern Hebrew—in the school's curriculum supports positive evidence-based learning and developmental outcomes in students engaged in foreign language study. There is ample research that points to the advantages children gain when they begin the study of a foreign language at an early age, not the least of which is their development as individuals who are bilingual and bi-literate.

ACTFL presents a large body of research that points to the educational and developmental benefits that flow to students who engage in second language instruction which will have positive impact on our students who are engaging in foreign language study at the start of their formal schooling. (See: HOW LEARNING BEST OCCURS) Lashon Academy - City's commitment to implementing the CA World Language Standards, the proficiency based performance model, and language integration will enhance student achievement in core academic subjects. The advantages that foreign language programs provide to children are well known. For example, on the website of the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), <http://www.actfl.org/>, appear the following evidence-based learning and development outcomes:

- **Language learning supports academic achievement:** Language learning correlates with higher academic achievement on standardized test measures. Language learning is beneficial in the development of students' reading abilities. There is evidence that language learners transfer skills from one language to another. There is also a correlation between second language learning and increased linguistic awareness, and between language learning and students' ability to hypothesize in science. There is also a correlation between young children's second language development and the development of print awareness. There is also a correlation between early language study and higher scores on the SAT and ACT Tests and higher academic performance at the college level.
- **Language learning provides cognitive benefits to students:** There is evidence that early language learning improves cognitive abilities and that bilingualism correlates with increased cognitive development and abilities. There is also a correlation between bilingualism and attention control on cognitive tasks. There is a correlation between bilingualism and intelligence and between bilingualism and meta-linguistic skills, memory skills, problem solving ability and improved verbal and spatial abilities.

Lashon Academy - City will work with its staff to ensure that all students have full access to the curriculum and that each subgroup in the school is making meaningful progress towards meeting all of the standards.

³⁶ Karmiloff, K. and Karmiloff-Smith, A. (2001). *Pathways to Language*. Harvard University Press. Cambridge, Mass.

³⁷ Nelson, N. (1989). Curriculum-based language assessment and intervention. *Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in Schools*, 20(2), 170–184.

³⁸ Marian R. Whitehead, *Language and Literacy in the Early Years*, 3rd edition, 2004, Sage Publications, LTD, London

Lashon Academy - City is committed to reducing the education gap for all students by:

- using effective methods and instructional strategies that are based on scientific research to strengthen the core academic program;
- meeting our annual goals under ESSA;
- publicly reporting the school's academic progress;
- providing extended learning opportunities for students falling behind who need extra help;
- fostering teacher quality; and
- participation in all required assessments.

INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM FOR SPECIAL POPULATIONS

Professional Development will address meeting the needs of all students, including special populations such as ELs, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, students achieving below grade level, and gifted students. In addition to the pre-opening professional development period, Lashon Academy - City's embedded professional development throughout the school year will provide teachers with time for ongoing training, planning and collaboration. All teachers will be able to utilize real time data to inform instruction. The workshop model will allow teachers to provide highly individualized instruction for all students, addressing the needs of ELs, students with disabilities, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and students achieving below grade level. The workshop model allows the academically advanced student to engage in more complex applications of a particular unit of study or supports language development of the EL student while engaging in rigorous content in that same unit.

Teachers will produce lesson plans that show evidence of how s/he has differentiated instruction for special groups of students who may be in his/her class. Teachers will develop a Plan of Action (POA) for each student based on the data derived from ongoing assessments. POAs will be used to develop lesson plans, which will indicate how s/he will assess students' attainment of the goals and objectives of the lessons. Students whose needs are not being met for whatever reason will be referred to the Student Success Team for further discussion on interventions.

In the California Department of Education guidelines, the SST is "a positive school-wide early identification and early intervention process. Working as a team, the student, parent, teachers, and school administrator identify the student's strengths and assets upon which an improvement plan can be designed."³⁹ A referral to the SST will bring together educational professionals and the student's parents to brainstorm further needs and other pathways for that student. This 'think-tank' meeting will ensure that Lashon Academy - City is doing everything possible to support all students by bringing together all stakeholders.

A teacher, administrator, parent or guardian will be able to make a request for assistance for a variety of situations, including when students may need an IEP or 504 plan or are otherwise need more support to be successful in the classroom. This request will be given to the classroom teacher, special education personnel or principal. The SST, comprised of at least two teachers from that grade level, a member of the administration (Principal or Director of Curriculum & Instruction), consultants and other support staff as appropriate, will meet with the parents/guardians and student in an organized, systematic, problem-solving manner to analyze concerns and develop specific action steps to address them. The SST process begins by clarifying the information and continues with a discussion of the concerns and the modifications

³⁹ <http://cde.ca.gov/>

and/or interventions that have been tried. The meeting concludes after team members prepare and commit to an action plan and timeline for successful intervention. Following is an outline of the SST process:

Prior to the SST Meeting

- Teacher, parent or other staff member completes a referral form.
- An SST packet documenting the student's strengths, needs and a timeline of interventions is completed. All student achievement data, report cards etc. are gathered at this time.
- A notice from the school that a meeting has been scheduled is sent to parents or guardians.

During the SST Meeting

- When team members are present, including parents or guardians meeting will begin.
- A translator is provided if needed.
- Introductions are given.
- Clearly state the purpose of the meeting.
- Review of SST packet and information is shared.
- Review of assessments, student work and other relevant documents (health and behavior records).
- Areas of need are presented and prioritized.
- The team brainstorms strategies for intervention.
- Responsibilities and timelines are assigned and a follow-up meeting is scheduled to discuss progress and outcomes.

Post-SST Meeting

- SST meeting notes are copied and originals are placed in cumulative folder, copies are given to appropriate SST team members.
- During follow-up meeting if progress is being made – team continues interventions or program accommodations or modifications. If student is still struggling, interventions may be set in place, and/or a referral to Special Education for further assessment may occur.

Lashon Academy implements an intensive intervention program for students who are identified via the SST process. Students identified via the SST process receive intensive interventions at their level during the Intervention block of the course. Whether they are students with disabilities, English Learners, or students generally performing below grade level, students receive highly targeted small group instruction and adaptive lessons with a teacher. Lashon seeks and tests innovative online tools to improve personalized learning. Intervention data is monitored closely to measure the efficacy of interventions on students' progress on key standards and skills.

English Learners

English Learners

Charter School shall identify potential English Learners in a timely manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements. Charter School must provide all English Learners with an effective English language acquisition program that also affords meaningful and equitable access to Charter School's core academic curriculum. Instructional plans for English Learners must be (1) based on sound educational theory; (2) adequately supported with trained teachers and appropriate materials and resources; and (3) periodically evaluated to make sure the program is successful and modified when the program is not successful.

Charter School shall administer the CELDT/ELPAC annually in accordance with federal and state requirements.

Charter School shall reclassify English Learners in accordance with federal and state requirements.

Charter School shall provide parent outreach services and meaningfully inform parents with limited English proficiency of important information regarding Charter School matters to the same extent as other parents.

If the Charter School enrolls more than 21 English Learners, it will form an English Learner Advisory Council (ELAC).

Process for Identifying English Learners (including Reclassification)

Lashon Academy – City expects to enroll many students for whom the primary home language is not English, with a high percentage of the student body classifying as English Learners. Services provided to ELs will begin with identification. When a child matriculates at Lashon Academy - City (regardless of date of enrollment), we will administer the Home Language Survey. Those students whose parents indicate the child's primary language is other than English on the Home Language Survey, and who have not previously been assessed for English language proficiency in a California public school and/or determined to be an English Learner already, will be assessed using the Initial English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC) within 30 days of enrollment. The Director of Curriculum & Instruction will work with the ELPAC testing coordinator to use ELPAC data and CAASPP data, teacher observations, and optional parent input to identify English Learners and to make placement decisions.

Lashon Academy - City will notify parents of the school's responsibility to conduct CELDT/ELPAC testing and will inform parents of CELDT/ELPAC testing results within 30 calendar days following receipt of test results.

Parents or guardians will be informed of their rights, and they will be encouraged to participate in the reclassification process.

Educational Program for English Language Acquisition

Lashon Academy - City will rely on a large body of information on best literacy practices for serving ELs. ELs will receive ongoing support to become proficient in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in English, and all students who are classified as English Learners will participate with non-EL students in

classroom activities during instructional time. ELD standards are embedded in lesson plans. Instruction is delivered by classroom teachers; whose lesson plans align with ELA/ELD content standards. In addition, ELs have specific daily English Language Development (ELD) instructional time delivered by classroom teachers in small groups, through flexible groupings (“designated English Language Development [ELD]”). Lesson plans are based on the ELD standards, with the focus on the development of English Proficiency.

English language Instruction is differentiated according to students’ ELD levels. During these periods, students with similar language support needs can be grouped together for activities such as vocabulary preview/review, teaching of specific language structures, and additional oral language practice.

The school will supplement the Reader’s and Writer’s Workshop with Pearson’s Words Their Way series. Words Their Way, a literacy program that will be used schoolwide, is differentiated into five levels. This curriculum has proven successful with student populations similar to the students served by Lashon Academy - City. It has proven to be effective in helping students solidify the foundational literacy skills that will allow them to access grade level content.

English Language instruction may include use of the following strategies:

- Manipulatives, such as illustrations, posters, thinking maps, storyboards
- Realia, such as authentic materials and tangible objects
- Visuals, pictures, prints, documents, stories with pictures
- Graphic organizers, such as Venn diagrams, word webs, word walls
- Oral interaction across the classroom, such as role plays, partner conversations, shared reading, cooperative learning

Students not demonstrating adequate English language development or mastery of the standards taught will be eligible for intervention support. Although many aspects of effective instruction apply across the board for learners in general, for English learners, effective differentiation will certainly be necessary and built into the DNA of the school’s instructional model. It is for this reason that Lashon’s general studies instructional staff will hold the appropriate authorization to teach English Learners, thus enabling them to use specific instructional strategies to address the identified needs of the students the school serves. The National Literacy Panel (NLP) concluded that high-quality reading instruction alone is “insufficient to support equal academic success” for ELs and that “simultaneous efforts to increase the scope and sophistication of these students’ oral language proficiency is also required.” Thus, English Learners who require additional interventions receive them through their designated ELD time and during their intervention block.

Lashon Academy is committed to reclassifying English Learners through effective ELD strategies. The Charter School will closely monitor student achievement data to evaluate the efficacy of this more robust combination of integrated and designated ELD.

How the Program Will Meet the New State ELD Standards and Use of the ELPAC to Support and Accelerate Student Progress

As part of the small group instruction for ELs, teachers will use the English Language Development standards to guide their second language students toward mastery of the English Language. These standards will be mapped to Lashon’s instructional program. As mentioned in the curriculum section, each student will receive an individual Plan of Action (POA) that will include EL goals linked to ELD standards.

These goals will incorporate the five factors that are known to influence reading success: phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, fluency, and comprehension. When creating assessment tools, teachers will incorporate ELD standards whenever possible so that the same assessment tool may be used to track student progress towards grade level ELA standards as well as the standards for a certain ELD level.

At the end of each grading period, teachers will summarize students' mastery of standards for their current ELD level by looking at reading, listening, speaking, and written assessment material (where applicable) collected throughout the quarter. Assessments may include publisher-designed end-of-unit and cumulative assessments, classroom-embedded ELL grammar/usage rubrics, decoding and word recognition quizzes, writing prompts, and benchmark assessments. At the end of the quarter, teachers will also go through the list of standards for a student's current ELD level and determine if the student has mastered every standard for his or her current level and is ready to move to the next ELD level. Teachers will present assessment evidence to the Director of Curriculum & Instruction, who works with teachers to make the final decision regarding progression to the next ELD level. Assessment results and standards mastery also inform reclassification decisions.

Lashon Academy - City teaching staff will receive regular professional development to adhere to the California English Language Development (ELD) standards and implement explicit teaching of features in English (such as syntax, grammar, vocabulary, pronunciation, and norms of social usage). In fact, the balanced literacy approach will not only allow for teachers to spend more time directly supporting EL's in literacy skill attainment, the approach itself is geared to explicitly teaching these skills to all students. During the literacy block, students will experience read alouds and shared readings. These both support the acquisition of language through listening and speaking. Students designated as ELs will also receive academic content instruction designed to promote content knowledge. Lashon Academy - City has adopted California State approved programs to teach core subjects, Language Arts, Math and Social Studies. The Math program, for example, has particular strategies for guided practice for ELs, as well as gifted and struggling students, for teachers to implement in the classroom to engage all learners.

Lashon Academy - City's Modern Hebrew Language Integration model will put English Learners on the path to becoming multi-lingual while helping all students to acquire English and Modern Hebrew language skills in listening, speaking, reading, and writing, and to proficiently meet grade level ELA and ELD standards. Because Lashon Academy - City will be a school with an emphasis on foreign language acquisition, all teachers will be aware of the processes involved with the acquisition of a new language and all students will participate in a culture by which there is an ongoing sense of accomplishment in mastering a language not spoken in their homes.

Provide Proficiency Levels with Meaningful Access for EL, including Instructional Strategies and Intervention

The Lashon Academy - City administration and teaching staff will address the seven conditions that make a critical impact upon the academic achievement for California's English Learners in the following ways:

- **ELs have equitable access to appropriately trained teachers.**

All Lashon Academy - City teachers will be Cross-Cultural Language Acquisition Design (CLAD) certified (unless the teacher has a waiver from the California Teaching Credentialing office). These teachers will be able to analyze, with support from the Director of Curriculum & Instruction, relevant data including results on the ELPAC exam, CAASPP, language assessments, and informal observations, to develop student-specific Plan of Actions that support each individual student's academic language acquisition, considering both the English Language Development standards (ELD) and the English Language Arts standards. In

addition, Lashon teachers will be prepared to implement Words Their Way in their English Language Arts block.

- **Teachers of ELs have adequate professional development opportunities to help address the instructional needs of ELs.**

Lashon Academy - City will provide ongoing professional development to explicitly address the wide variety of instructional strategies required to accompany the English Learner (EL) components of state approved mandated ELA textbooks, the California English Language Development (ELD) standards, Specially Designed Academic Instruction in English (SDAIE) strategies and interpretative and pedagogical implications of the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC) for ELs. In addition, because the school is focused on teaching all students a second language (Hebrew and English), all teachers will receive ongoing professional development in language acquisition strategies.

Teachers will participate in pre-opening professional development with at least one-half day devoted to English Language Development and SDAIE strategies and will engage in embedded professional development on a regular basis throughout the school year. Teachers will use grade level collaborative planning time to review POAs with assessments and to determine further supports and interventions needed for ELs who are underperforming. ELs that do not demonstrate adequate progress will be supported through additional technology tools, (e.g., books on tape, website links, lending libraries, etc.). Students will be closely monitored through the use of the Words Their Way program, which provides support in developing running records, conducting oral interviews, as well as through the conferring portion of both the reading and writing workshops. Parent outreach workshops to encourage home-school connections will be ongoing as an additional language acquisition support. The Director of Curriculum & Instruction and Principal will conduct professional development to support teachers with strategies for ELs.

- **Teachers have access to appropriate assessments to measure ELs achievement, gauge their learning needs and be held accountable for their academic progress.**

Lashon Academy - City will identify ELs through the Home Language Survey and assesses these students utilizing the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC) The purpose of the ELPAC is to determine how well each student tested can listen, speak, read, and write English. ELPAC scores will be used to help determine the level of assistance needed and to ensure the student's placement in an appropriate program or reclassification. Further, since these students will spend most of their time in the general education classrooms, they will also be given the periodic assessments in literacy given to all students. All teachers will have access to this data on a regular basis. Teachers will also generate their own classroom data on student skill attainment in literacy as they would any other student.

Lashon Academy - City will use the PowerSchool Student Information System (SIS) and the online NWEA MAP assessment system to store and manage data. Lashon Academy - City will engage in a consistent process for the evaluation of its programs and services using disaggregated student performance data for all students, including ELs. Teachers will have access to real time data to assess the needs of ELs, monitor and track their progress, inform lesson planning and instructional decisions. The teachers will be accountable for student performance. The school administration and the Board will use data to measure whether the School is meeting its mission and goals, particularly those related to student achievement.

- **ELs have adequate instructional time to accomplish learning goals.**

Teachers will ensure English Learners have sufficient classroom instructional time for additional learning tasks. The Lashon Academy - City instructional framework is designed to provide highly individualized instruction within the workshop model. Teachers will form small groups, in a flexible manner based on student needs, using real time data to address student needs towards mastery of the skills being taught.

Small groups of ELs will remain with the teacher for additional instruction and reinforcement following the mini lesson, while other students are working independently or in partnership.

The language integration model is effective in addressing different educational needs within the classroom. The language integration model reduces the student to staff ratio and facilitates individualized instruction to identify and address student needs.

- **ELs have equitable access to instructional materials and curriculum.**

Words Their Way: Word Study In Action-Development Model by Pearson and other supporting instructional materials are designed to move ELs to English proficiency as quickly as possible. This program builds foundational skills including print concepts; phonological awareness; phonics and word recognition, fluency and vocabulary. At each level of *Words Their*, the spelling patterns and the words selected to represent them correspond to students' level of understanding. Initial and ongoing assessments in *Words Their Way* determine the most appropriate patterns and vocabulary words each student should examine. Lashon Academy - City's curriculum is based on individualized instruction, differentiation, and application, as students have multiple opportunities to apply what they learn through formal educational settings. It is essential that English learners access well-articulated, standards-based, grade-level core curriculum instruction in all subjects, where students engage with the English language in accordance with ELD standards: interacting in meaningful ways, learning about how English works, and using foundational skills⁴⁰. Primary language support can be used as appropriate to further motivate, clarify, direct, support and explain. SDAIE is an approach to teaching grade-level content using English as the medium of instruction with special strategies and techniques in "sheltered" classes to help students access the core curriculum. For example, strategies such as presenting information in multiple ways, modeling, bridging, and building students' schema are used to increase comprehensible input for ELs in the general education classroom.

All classrooms will have leveled libraries filled with many genres of authentic literature- both fiction and non-fiction books.

- **ELs have equitable access to adequate facilities.**

Lashon Academy - City will provide equitable access to adequate facilities to support the academic achievement of all students, including ELs. The school will ensure that every child has access to all school activities, programs and curricular supports. Lashon Academy - City will comply with applicable law regarding communicating with parents in their native language. Parents whose English proficiency is limited will receive notices and information from Lashon Academy - City in their native language in compliance with applicable law so that they are partners in the education of their children and informed about school events, school based activities, extra-curricular activities, important dates, class trips etc.

- **ELs attend schools and classrooms that support high educational standards for success.**

Ultimately, Lashon Academy - City aims to have all students, including ELs, become self-motivated, competent, lifelong learners, embedded with the desire and prepared to thrive throughout their lives as citizens connected to their local, national and global communities.

Process and Specific Criteria for Reclassification and Process for Monitoring Progress of EL and Reclassified (RFEP) Students

Reclassification procedures will utilize multiple criteria in determining whether to classify a pupil as

⁴⁰ English Language Arts / English Language Development Framework for California Public Schools. K-12.

proficient in English as identified in California Education Code and recommended by the State Board of Education (SBE). The minimum criteria to be considered for reclassification are;

- Assessment of language proficiency using an objective assessment instrument including, , the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC)
- Teacher evaluation, including, but not limited to, a review of the student’s internal benchmark scores
- Parent opinion and consultation
- Comparison of student performance in basic skills against an empirically established range of performance in basic skills based on the performance of English proficient students of the same age.

Lashon Academy - City will notify all parents of its responsibility for ELPAC testing and of ELPAC results within thirty days of receiving results from publisher. The ELPAC shall be used to fulfill the requirements under ESSA for annual English proficiency testing.

Process for Monitoring Progress and Supports for Long Term ELs (LTELs)

To the degree that there are LTELs at Lashon, Lashon will track and monitor the student performance of students classified as LTELs. LTELs will receive dedicated ELD instruction to develop vocabulary and language. LTELs will benefit from the SDAIE strategies that are in use in all general education classrooms, as well as more intensive small group instruction in ELD. Their progress will be closely monitored with the goal of supporting them in being reclassified as soon as they are ready. As at-risk students, LTELs will be put into the SST process to ensure that there is a comprehensive, coordinated approach to supporting them toward English proficiency and academic success.

If a student is an LTEL, that student and parent will be notified of their LTEL status and made aware of the risks associated with LTEL status, as well as any barriers to reclassification.

LTELs will be reclassified once they meet Lashon Academy - City’s reclassification criteria as described in the section above, “Process and Specific Criteria for Reclassification and Process for Monitoring Progress of EL and Reclassified (RFEP) Students.” After LTELs have been Redesignated as Fluent English Proficient (RFEP), they will continue to be monitored for four years to ensure adequate progress.

Gifted and Talented Students and Students Achieving Above Grade Level

Students are deemed academically advanced when they are exceeding proficiency standards. High-achieving students will be identified by the Lashon Academy - City ongoing assessment process, including formal, informal, and scoring “Exceeds Proficiency” on the CAASPP assessment; students transferring from other schools may also have been previously identified as Gifted, and Lashon Academy - City will determine who those students are via CALPADS. Once identified, students will be provided with opportunities throughout the regular school day as suggested by the California State Board of Education Standards for Programs for the Gifted and Talented. Advanced students will also be the subject of the SST, and teachers will engage in conversations around strategies to continue to accelerate advanced students.

Gifted learners have the ability to absorb abstract concepts, organize them and apply them. In a classroom setting these students tend to have extra time on their hands because they finish their work rather quickly. Our teachers will use this extra time to help these students develop their creativity by allowing them to

explore a special area of interest related to a topic being studied or read about. To address children that have been identified as gifted, our teachers may:

- Create an independent project or activity.
- Involve these students in academic competitions whether school-based or community-based.
- Plan “vertical enrichment” activities. Designing assignments or projects that go above and beyond what is covered in the regular classroom begin careful not to give gifted students “more of the same.”
- Encourage students to become “experts” rather than just “giving” them information teachers will act as “facilitators.”
- Let Bloom’s Taxonomy become the guide – focusing on the upper three levels – analysis, synthesis, and evaluation.

Through the construct of the workshop model, which promotes highly individualized instruction, teachers will be able to accelerate the learning for advanced students. The model supports teachers in teaching to the individual child as opposed to teaching to the middle where the needs of children at the top and bottom of the continuum are left unmet. The model requires that teachers are attuned to what ongoing student assessment is telling them about each child or their class as a whole, so that targeted intervention can take place in the guided portion and individual conferencing portions of the model or lessons can be re-addressed if class-wide data reflects that need. This data-driven component is essential in ensuring that all students achieve at high levels.

Students may also be advanced in their proficiency of the Modern Hebrew language as determined by the Modern Hebrew language assessment, which will place them at the higher end of the language acquisition process than their peers. Like the workshop model, the Proficiency Approach supports the acceleration of students who demonstrate advanced skills in the Modern Hebrew language. Ongoing and precise evaluation of the learner’s progress provides the teacher with a clear picture of the learner’s strengths (as well as those weak areas) that need to be addressed. Thus, Hebrew instructors will be able to effectively move all students, including advanced students, to higher sub-categories within each main level accelerating students’ acquisition of the Modern Hebrew language.

During independent work time scheduled in the workshop model, teachers may engage advanced students on an individualized research project that requires their developing internet research capacities in order to obtain and read more advanced treatments of a specific subject matter. Lashon Academy - City will also encourage advanced students to develop service-learning projects based on individualized interests that exceed classroom requirements. Opportunities for leadership and mentoring in academics, service learning and other areas of abilities and interest will also be fostered.

Students Achieving Below Grade Level

Lashon Academy – City is committed to identifying students who are achieving below grade level and ensuring they receive the necessary supports. Students with academic challenges who are achieving below grade level will be identified through teacher observation, their course performance and multiple methods as outlined in Element 3 - Method by Which Student Outcomes will be Measured, including: California standards-based textbooks assessments and CAASPP standardized testing (defined as Standard Not Met or Standard Nearly Met). Teachers recommend students who may need additional supports by formally requesting a Student Success Team (SST). The RTI team reviews the request in conjunction with the student’s academic performance data to determine if an SST is necessary. If so, parents will be notified during parent conferences in the Fall or Spring, or when deemed necessary, once a student has been

assessed and the student has not responded successfully to the supports offered by the classroom teacher. During this conference the classroom teacher and parent can invite the Director of Curriculum & Instruction, if needed, to discuss possible interventions and supports beyond classroom instruction. Other factors, including behavioral issues, teacher recommendations, etc., may designate a student as struggling even when his or her assessments may indicate that he or she is not in need of academic interventions.

Based on the data from student assessments, Lashon Academy - City will implement reading and math intervention strategies to address identified areas of weakness of each struggling student (see chart below for possible interventions). Intrinsic to the workshop model is differentiated instruction through ongoing student assessment so it naturally addresses the needs of struggling students. Small group instruction, conferring, and scaffolding are all components of our comprehensive package. Continued assessments and teacher observations will serve as tools for monitoring the progress of these students and efficacy of these interventions.

Lashon Academy - City recognizes that the key deciding factor to affect student growth and achievement is the teacher. A teacher must be well-prepared and trained to effectively address the needs of all students. Our ongoing embedded professional development will address these needs. Our workshop model of instruction through its differentiation will be a daily support. However, in 2002, McREL researchers synthesized the following six classroom strategies as most effective in raising low achieving or at-risk of failure. We will study these and apply them as needed. The table below summarizes these strategies: Whole-Class Instruction, Cognitively oriented instruction, small-group instruction, tutoring, peer tutoring, and Computer-assisted Instruction (CAI).

Table 12. Classroom Strategies For Raising Low Achieving or At-Risk Students

Category	Description	What Research Suggests
Whole-class Instruction	The teacher delivers a lesson to a classroom of students all at one time, using constructivist or behaviorist interventions.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The desired outcome should guide the strategy choice. • Constructivist strategies are not superior to behaviorist strategies or vice versa. • The most effective approach is a combination.
Cognitively oriented Instruction	The teacher uses cognitive or “hot-to” strategies (e.g., teaching steps to solve a math problem) or meta-cognitive strategies (e.g., planning, monitoring, revising, etc.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reading Instruction-meta-cognitive strategies (such as coding text) might be best. • Writing Instruction-a combination of cognitive (drafting) and a meta-cognitive strategy (self-assessment) might be best. • Mathematics Instruction-a meta-cognitive strategy (comparison to similar problems and solutions) followed by opportunities to test patterns might be best.
Small-group Instruction	The teacher divides the classroom into small (mixed or like ability) groups of students for instruction, differentiation, or cooperative learning. (Our workshop model addresses this strategy)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mixed-ability grouping can be an effective strategy. • A teacher must be well-prepared and trained to effectively use mixed-ability grouping. • Like grouping can also have a positive effect.

	on a daily basis.)	
Tutoring	Personal, intense interaction between a tutor and tutee.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tutoring programs should have a strong diagnostic and prescriptive element. • Once trained, individuals of various ages and levels of education can be effective tutors. • Tutoring sessions should be evaluated on a continual basis.
Peer Tutoring	Students (paired randomly or by test scores) tutor one another and/or support each other's learning.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peer tutoring can be effective with at-risk students, particularly at the basic skills level. • Teachers should carefully instruct and monitor students when they use peer tutoring programs. • Peer tutoring sessions should be highly structured.
Computer-assisted Instruction (CAI)	Students work on software packages ranging from word processing to skill practice to programming.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CAI is probably more effective in math than reading or writing. • The teacher's role is significant.

Lashon acknowledges that additional supports beyond the strategies described above may be required for students in need, such as students with disabilities or who are English learners. Those supports are outlined in the relevant sections (e.g., “English Learners” or “Students with Disabilities”) in this element.

Socioeconomically Disadvantaged Students

Lashon Academy - City recognizes that the target population and neighborhoods we serve face many challenges as a community, and some of the children within the community may lack support that many families and communities take for granted. Our SST will be responsible for identifying students and families who might need additional resources or support, including referrals to community social service organizations. As detailed extensively herein, we believe that all students can learn and succeed and that disadvantaged students are entirely capable of academic excellence. As described, the Lashon Academy - City educational program has been designed to meet the individual needs of all learners. The workshop model is designed for small group and individual instruction. The core curriculum, as well as school field trips and other enriching activities, will expose disadvantaged students to learning and enrichment opportunities they might otherwise not have. Additionally, children will be able to borrow books from the classroom libraries to read at home and a computer will be available for community access.

Our emphasis on a school community and the responsibility we have to one another within that community will extend to the parents and families of our students as well. At Lashon Academy - City, early identification of students' needs will be a priority; the assessment profile and home language survey will help identify these students early in the school year. Once needs are identified, they will be addressed within the classroom and through meetings with parents. Lashon Academy - City will communicate with parents in the predominant languages of the Mid-City community. Parents whose English proficiency is limited will receive notices and information from Lashon Academy - City in their native language so that they are informed of school events, school based activities, extra-curricular activities, important dates, class trips, etc.

Students with Disabilities

Federal Law Compliance

Charter School shall adhere to all provisions of federal law related to students with disabilities including, but not limited to, section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004.

Special Education Program

Charter School shall ensure that no student otherwise eligible to enroll in Charter School shall be denied, directly or indirectly, admission due to a disability or to Charter School's inability to provide necessary services. Charter School acknowledges that policies and procedures are in place to ensure the recruitment, enrollment, service, and retention of students with disabilities at LAUSD-authorized charter schools, including Charter School.

Charter School will make written verifiable assurances that it will become an independent local educational agency (LEA) and join a SELPA pursuant to Education Code Section 47641 ((a) either on its own or with a grouping of charter school LEAs as a consortium following the requirements of Education Code section 56195.3(b)).

Lashon Academy - City's instructional model will promote individualized instruction and small group instruction and is appropriate for meeting the needs of all children, including student with disabilities. Lashon Academy - City is committed to educating each student who qualifies for special education eligibility, to the maximum extent appropriate, in the least restrictive environment. Thus, Lashon Academy - City will maintain a full inclusion model regarding the education of students with disabilities. Full inclusion involves bringing the necessary support services to the student regardless of disability or severity, rather than moving the student to the services, and requires only that the student will benefit from being in the class (rather than having to keep up with the other students).

Students with disabilities in Lashon Academy - City, when appropriate, will receive their adapted curriculum work, and other therapies such as speech-language therapy and occupational therapy, within the general education classroom. Special educators and therapists will come to the general education classroom, when appropriate, to provide services to small groups of general education students and students with disabilities. A special education teacher, paraprofessional or aide may sit with them to help implement the goals of their IEPs. "Full inclusion" maintains that the social interactions with general education students are vitally important and that special services can be provided most effectively in the context of the regular classroom. For students with disabilities, this setting provides the opportunity to model the behaviors and actions of others. For general education students, this setting fosters an appreciation and respect for the fact that everyone has unique characteristics and abilities, and helps them develop feelings of empowerment and self-control. Should a student require supports and services in their IEP beyond what is included in a full inclusion program, Lashon will provide the necessary supports and services separately.

A series of building blocks support all the student support services offered to students at Lashon Academy - City. These building blocks include the following: accurate and thorough evaluation involved and committed instructional staff, dedicated parents and professionals, and an understanding that every student, regardless of ability, is an individual and an important member of the Lashon Academy - City community. These building blocks form the foundation upon which Lashon Academy - City's program of student supports rests. Although many more features may be added to the program, a foundation that lacks any of these building blocks would fall short of the program's expectations.

Special education inclusion signifies the participation of students with disabilities in regular education classrooms and provision of support services to these students. The main objective of inclusion education at Lashon Academy - City is that all students, regardless of their strengths and their weaknesses in any area, become part of the Lashon Academy - City community. As a member of the school community, every student will develop a feeling of belonging with other students, teachers, and support staff. An advantage of special education inclusion at Lashon Academy - City is that both disabled and non-disabled students are brought together in an environment of togetherness. Children will learn to accept individual differences in inclusion education, and this leads to the development of new friendly relationships.

The special education teacher(s) will work collaboratively with general education teachers in order to address the needs of students with disabilities. At the beginning of each school year, and as new students with IEPs enroll in the school, general education teachers will receive an "IEP Snapshot" that lists the classroom supports, accommodations, and modifications that each student with an IEP needs to be successful in the general education classroom. The special education and credentialed general education teachers will work together to implement different teaching strategies, effectively differentiate classroom instruction and coursework, and modify assignments to accommodate individual students with disabilities. Adaptations and accommodations made within the class will be provided for individual students, and in some circumstances, for the entire class. The workshop model supports the needs of special populations of students such as students with disabilities as guided instruction provides small groups and individual students with opportunities for the teacher to engage in remedial instruction, while students who need less support may work more independently under the guidance of the teacher.

The School's Outreach Efforts to Recruit Students With Disabilities

Lashon Academy – City expects to enroll a percentage of students with disabilities that is similar to that of LAUSD. Lashon Academy - City will make efforts in its student recruitment process to ensure that the school will attract comparable enrollment of students with disabilities as compared to District schools. Recruitment efforts towards this special population of students and their families include:

- Print advertisements that include specific information about the Special Education program;
- During open-house informational sessions that are held in the community will address parents of students with disabilities and provide assistance if needed – if the need for a special informational session is needed, Lashon Academy - City will coordinate with necessary staff to hold an orientation for students with disabilities;
- Agendas will be posted on the school website or in public, especially with regards to meetings addressing Lashon's special education program;
- Parents will be notified about community meetings and school information nights, and staff members will be on hand and prepared to address concerns; and
- One-on-one meetings between the Principal with any parents of students with disabilities who express interest in learning more about how Lashon Academy - City can meet the particular needs of their child.

Processes for Special Education

Lashon Academy - City will comply with all applicable federal law, including IDEA and section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, for identifying and serving students with disabilities. Lashon Academy - City

will comply with the processes described in Los Angeles County Charter SELPA's Special Education Local Plan for special education assessments, eventual determinations, and IEP meetings. Any person who believes that a student has or may have a disability and requires special education and related services may make a formal request for a special education assessment. Once a written request for a special education assessment has been received, the administrator/ designee has 15 days to develop and provide the parents with a special education assessment plan. Within 60 calendar days from receipt of the signed assessment plan, an IEP meeting will be held to discuss the IEP.

DESCRIPTION OF A TYPICAL DAY

From a student's perspective:

8:10 am—The Principal and teachers meet us at the entrance to the school and welcome us. On Mondays, we line up together to have a morning assembly. The rest of the week we line up at 8:00 am and then enter the classroom and get ready for our morning meeting. We unpack our things, making sure to remove our snack, homework folders and journals. We are especially careful to unpack our “book baggies” that contain our independent reading books, our “reach books” and our “just for fun” reading books.

My teacher Ms. Hernandez has prepared for the day. The Principal and teachers often speak to parents while we get ready for the day. We gather on the carpet making sure to take our assigned rug spots. This is called our meeting area. We check to see that our “turn ‘n talk” partners are here. We can't wait to share our reading during partner reading time.

While in the meeting area, I glance up at the calendar to make sure that the calendar monitor has correctly inserted the correct date. It's my job to fill in the blanks for “yesterday was, today is and tomorrow will be.” At the beginning of the year we did this as a class but we all know it now and we take turns to do this independently.

While we are waiting for Ms. Hernandez, we are reading the morning message she has written to us. It tells us information about the day and often asks specific questions for us to think about. We read silently or with our rug partners. Sometimes we take the marker and write on the message to answer or guess at something.

There are a lot of charts in the room to help us figure out words and to help us find ways to understand what we read. All year Ms. Hernandez has been adding more charts. Some of us even have these charts, mini-style, in our reading folders. Ms. Hernandez also gives us bookmarks with information from the charts to help us while we are reading. If we really are stuck we can ask our partners for help or we can use “post-its” to remind ourselves where we were having trouble. As a matter of fact, we use a lot of “post-its” during reading for a lot of different things.

Ms. Hernandez comes to the carpet and reviews the morning message and also our schedule for the day. Ms. Hernandez shows us the poem for the week. It is on big chart paper. It is our *shared reading* and we get a new poem at the beginning of each week.

We do poetry each morning and our word work is explored through these poems. Lots of times we add words to our word wall from the poems.

Each of us has a poetry journal where we get a copy of the poem to take home and read again. I already have 20 poems in my journal and I enjoy going back to my favorite poems to re-read them again. Sometimes I read to my mom. She says I'm getting so good at reading aloud in a smooth voice. This is part of my homework each night. We also do word sorts from our "Words Their Way" folders. We don't all have the same word work here. Often we continue our word work at home.

8:15 a.m.—Reading Workshop begins. Ms. Hernandez begins her mini-lesson. She usually models a reading skill or strategy she wants us to use when we go and read independently.

Ms. Hernandez uses great storybooks, and we really enjoy listening to her read aloud and modeling to us what she does as a reader. Sometimes the book is fiction and sometimes it is non-fiction.

We always practice the reading skill or strategy together at the carpet before we go off and apply what we have learned to our own leveled books.

Before we are sent to work independently we look at the grouping chart to see when our guided reading group will be working with Ms. Hernandez.

When Ms. Hernandez is finished with her groups, she confers with us about our reading. She comes over to each of us, usually 2 times per week, and talks about what we are doing as readers. She writes down information in her books about us. I think she uses that to form the guided reading groups and also to help her remember for the next conference.

We read independently either by ourselves or with a partner for at least half an hour. Usually at about 9:10, we come back to the carpet. Our teacher asks some of us to share our reading experiences with the class. Often our Principal or Director of Curriculum joins us to listen to our sharing.

9:15 a.m.— We begin our Writer's Workshop. We've been working on our "All About Books." My book is all about caring for cats. Some of my classmates are writing about soccer, or "All About Dogs." Two kids are even writing an "All About Our School" book. Our teacher says we are all experts in something and can share that with others. I can't wait to read the other books.

Once again, Ms. Hernandez begins with a mini-lesson. She's been writing her own book titled, "All about Taking Care of a Baby." That's because she had a baby just a few months ago.

Today's lesson is about how to organize our books. We talked about how books work. I never paid attention to that before, but now I know that some books are time-order, some are kinds of, some are question and answer, and some are compare and contrast books. Ms. Hernandez has been reading a lot of these to us so we can get the idea of how our books should be written. Ms. Hernandez's book is time-order, but mine doesn't fit that so I'm going to use the question and answer way to organize my book.

We go to our tables to work on our writing. Today is when we get to use our laptops to work on our writing. Ms. Hernandez keeps a few of us at the carpet to make sure we understand the task. She always asks us to remain at the carpet if we are not sure of what to do.

After that Ms. Hernandez brings a group to a table to work on writing with her. Just like in reading workshop, in writing workshop we conference with her too.

Ms. Hernandez writes in a book about us and helps us with our writing. She uses this to plan for future lessons to help us improve our writing.

10:00 a.m.—We stop and come back to the carpet to share things about our writing. At 10:10 we have a quick snack and get ready for Hebrew.

10:15 a.m.—Hebrew begins with Mr. Yaron. He speaks only Hebrew throughout the hour lesson. He uses a lot of gestures, pictures, objects and games to help us understand what he is saying. We warm up by interacting with our classmates, usually in pairs, using only Hebrew. This is a wonderful way to put all we know in Hebrew into practice with real-life communication about our friends and ourselves. We then sing a song in Hebrew. Sometimes we even dance. We've learned how to have a conversation with each other, and we also do calendar work in Hebrew. We practice that with the teachers and also with our partners.

11:15 a.m.—We have lunch and recess. When it is time for recess, teachers take turns supervising us.

12:00 p.m.—Time for math! We have been working on number sentences. We meet Ms. Hernandez at the carpet for a math mini-lesson. We return to our tables and work with problems practicing what we've seen modeled at the carpet. Ms. Hernandez keeps a group at the carpet to review.

1:00 p.m.—During social studies we learn about our community. While on a neighborhood walk, we noticed a lot of stray cats and decided to help our community address this. When we return to the classroom, we learn more about homeless animals and animals in shelters. We decide to contact the local American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (ASPCA), tell them about our service learning program, and ask if we can take action to help these animals in need. Tomorrow, we'll have science during this block. We are studying life cycles and learned about frogs and butterflies. As a matter of fact, we have some butterfly larva that we are watching. We each keep our own journal on what we observe.

2:00 p.m.— I spend the next thirty minutes in a small group at a table with some of my friends and our teacher. Today we learn that you can change the meaning of a word by adding some letters at the beginning of the word, like "re-" or "un-". We practice that skill, and our teacher checks at the end of the block to see if we understand.

2:30 p.m. — Next, I join a different small group for our intervention block. I have been having a hard time with something that we're learning in math, but I know that my brain is growing every time I work with my teacher and a few classmates on this skill.

3:00 p.m.— Before we leave for the day, I get to quiet my mind and reflect on the day in our mindfulness session.

3:10 p.m.— We receive our homework folders that contain math review sheets, a butterfly vocabulary sheet in English and a different worksheet about butterflies in Hebrew. We all take home our poetry journals, reading logs, word sorts, science journals and of course our book bags. We are dismissed.

Element 2 – Measurable Pupil Outcomes & Element 3 – Method by which Pupil Progress Toward Outcomes will be Measured

“The measurable pupil outcomes identified for use by the charter school. “Pupil outcomes,” for purposes of this part, means the extent to which all pupils of the school demonstrate that they have attained the skills, knowledge, and attitudes specified as goals in the school’s educational program. Pupil outcomes shall include outcomes that address increases in pupil academic achievement both schoolwide and for all groups of pupils served by the charter school, as that term is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 47607. The pupil outcomes shall align with the state priorities, as described in subdivision (d) of Section 52060, that apply for the grade levels served, or the nature of the program operated, by the charter school.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(B).)

“The method by which pupil progress in meeting those pupil outcomes is to be measured. To the extent practicable, the method for measuring pupil outcomes for state priorities shall be consistent with the way information is reported on a school accountability report card.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(C).)

Measurable Goals of the Educational Program

Charter School shall meet all statewide content and performance standards and targets. (Ed. Code §§ 47605(c)(1), 60605.)

Charter School shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations related to AB 97 (2013) (Local Control Funding Formula) and AB 484 (2013), as they may be amended from time to time, including all requirements pertaining to pupil outcomes.

Standardized Testing

Charter School agrees to comply with state requirements for participation and administration of all state-mandated tests, including computer-based assessments. Charter School shall submit and maintain complete, accurate, and up-to-date California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) data in accordance with the requirements of California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 861. Charter School hereby grants authority to the State of California to provide a copy of all test results directly to the District as well as Charter School. Upon request, Charter School shall submit, in the requested format (e.g., CD), a copy of the results of all state-mandated tests to the District.

MEASURABLE GOALS OF THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Please see Element 1, Section 10, The Requirements Of California Education Code § 47605(B)(5)(A)(ii).

MEASURABLE PUPIL OUTCOMES: SUMMATIVE ASSESSMENT PERFORMANCE TARGETS

Please see Element 1, Section 10, The Requirements Of California Education Code § 47605(B)(5)(A)(ii).

METHOD FOR MEASURING PUPIL PROGRESS TOWARD OUTCOMES: FORMATIVE ASSESSMENT

ANTICIPATED SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE OUTCOMES FOR STUDENTS

Lashon Academy - City students at all grade levels and in all subject areas will strive for, and demonstrate, mastery of the California State Board of Education Content Standards in addition to school-specific subject area standards. The school will assess and demonstrate skills and knowledge outcomes through a combination of state standardized testing (CAASPP, ELPAC), well established evidence-based assessments that are commercially available, and internally developed assessments that address both state standards and key elements of the Lashon mission.

English Language Arts

Lashon Academy - City students will demonstrate proficiency in the California Common Core Standards for English Language Arts, Literacy in History/Social Studies, Science, and Technical Subjects. This will include:

- Essential skills associated with key ideas and details, craft and structure, and the integration of knowledge and ideas in all areas of the Reading Standards, including those addressing both Literature, Informational Text;
- Foundational Skills as outlined in the Standards from initial concepts of print and phonological awareness to phonics, word recognition, and fluency;
- Proficiency in all areas of the Writing Standards, including Text Types and Purposes, Production and Distribution of Writing, Research to Build and Present Knowledge, and (beginning in grade 2) a high level of skill across the range of different types of writing and writing tasks;
- All areas of the Speaking and Listening Standards;
- Language Standards, including conventions of Standard English, vocabulary and usage, and a knowledge of language that enables them to communicate clearly in both conversation and writing.

Teachers at Lashon Academy - City will teach curriculum that is aligned to the Common Core State Standards. This will ensure that students in grades 3 through 6 will meet proficiency on the Smarter Balanced Assessments for the core subjects. Instructors will use Fountas & Pinnell Benchmark Assessments (F&P) as formative assessments administered three times over the course of the year (fall, winter, spring). Each time the assessment is administered, the F&P system provides information to:

- Determine three reading levels for each student: Benchmark Independent, Benchmark Instructional, and Recommended Placement
- Group students for reading instruction
- Select texts that will be productive for a student's instruction
- Identify students who need intervention and extra help. Additional supports are provided by teachers during class. Please see Element 1 for the different types of supports provided to students with various needs (e.g. students who are performing below grade level, English Learners).

Administered throughout the school year, F&P documents student growth across a school year and across

grade levels. Students will also show progress on a nationally-normed assessment, e.g., NWEA MAP.

Modern Hebrew Language

Lashon Academy - City students will demonstrate mastery of CA World Language Standards through steady progress in the acquisition of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills in Modern Hebrew as measured in accordance with the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) guidelines for these four language skills. Students will demonstrate their growing oral competency through oral proficiency interviews that employ the ACTFL Rating Scale, which distinguishes major ranges and sublevels of language proficiency. Assessments will also be aligned with the World Language Content Standards for California Public Schools and will demonstrate grade-appropriate growth in Stages I – IV of all areas—Content, Communications, Cultures, Structures, and Settings.

Students will demonstrate their growing proficiency both during explicit Hebrew instruction, as well as during other academic and non-academic activities. For example, the incorporation of the history of Israel and culture of Israel into enrichment areas will provide an opportunity for students to demonstrate their growing language ability in the context of learning history concepts and content. Students will also demonstrate their growing proficiency by using Hebrew during transitional periods and recess.

As noted throughout the petition, Lashon Academy - City views the process and outcomes of the Modern Hebrew language program in terms of what students can do with the language, versus the traditional approach, which in the past has emphasized learning about the language, its grammar and vocabulary, without attention to meaningful functioning and communication in Hebrew. Instructional goals are defined in terms of language proficiency levels, and show the progression in expectations of student performance at different stages of learning. Outcome goals are measured against those expectations and benchmarks. Expected student outcomes are listed by grade level below. Since there is no California Standardized test for Hebrew, students will demonstrate proficiency as measured by program assessments and internal assessments, as well as nationally normed oral proficiency exams.

Student Achievement Targets and Accountability for Student Progress

Ultimate accountability for student progress will fall to the Principal of the school; however, there are specific individual roles for the Director of Curriculum & Instruction and classroom teachers that will ensure that instruction and assessment are well-aligned and instructional staff are focused on their students' progress. The Director of Curriculum & Instruction, working with the Principal, will review teacher-developed tests and other classroom-based tools used to measure students' mastery of covered material to ensure that they are rigorous and aligned to the learning standards. The Director of Curriculum & Instruction will be responsible for standardized testing.

Teachers will be responsible for utilizing assessment data that indicates student progress on an ongoing basis and adjusting their instruction and planning based on the assessment results. Teacher evaluations will incorporate assessment data that indicate levels of student growth and achievement in their classroom.

Methods For Assessing Student Outcomes

Lashon Academy - City will employ diagnostic, formative, and summative assessments to closely track student progress in all subject areas and to drive instruction. These assessments will include state-mandated tests, commercially available norm-referenced and benchmark assessments, and internally

developed formative, interim, and summative assessments that are consistent with the school's instructional design and mission. A combination of PowerSchool (Lashon Academy - City's student information system) and the online NWEA MAP system will be used to house the data and to provide users (particularly administrators and teachers) with the capability to view, analyze and report on a real time basis the performance of (1) individual students, (2) classrooms of students and (3) all students in the school. Such feedback enables teachers to tailor instruction to individual, disaggregated or aggregate student needs. Data will be at the heart of all professional conversations about student work and achievement as well as around all professional development. Teachers and administrators will be collecting data on a daily basis in multiple forms such as attendance, demographics, student assessment, student enrollment data etc. Lashon Academy - City will administer all mandated California State assessments as required by law. Lashon Academy - City will also administer school driven assessments including a standardized assessment, teacher generated assessments and unit tests, as well as an assessment series measuring Hebrew acquisition by its students. The purpose of each assessment is described below.

Assessment in English Language Arts

Fountas & Pinnell Benchmark Assessment System

The Fountas & Pinnell Benchmark Assessment System is a formative reading assessment comprised of 58 high-quality, original titles divided evenly between fiction and nonfiction. The assessment measures decoding, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension skills for students K-8. This assessment tool allows teachers, literacy specialists, and others to determine students' developmental reading levels for the purpose of informing instruction and documenting reading progress.

The Fountas & Pinnell texts were demonstrated to be both reliable and valid measures for assessing students' reading levels. In fact, there is a strong relationship between the reading accuracy rates of Fountas & Pinnell Benchmark Assessment System 1 fiction and nonfiction books and the accuracy rates of the texts used for assessments in Reading Recovery (convergent validity) with correlations of .94 (fiction) and .93 (nonfiction). This is an important finding because the Reading Recovery Text Level Assessment, like Fountas & Pinnell, assesses decoding, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension. Further, Reading Recovery was recognized by the U.S. Department of Education as an effective and scientifically based reading program. These reinforce the validity of the Fountas & Pinnell.

Teachers will administer Fountas & Pinnell three times per year. After each administration of Fountas & Pinnell, Lashon Academy - City conducts a rigorous analysis of the results, including schoolwide results, grade level results, and results by subgroup. Based upon these analyses, teachers will create a POA (Plan of Action) for each of their students. These analyses will enable teachers to set individual student goals, for the six-week cycle, to teach the skills, strategies and "word work" the assessments have identified. Teachers will form their guided reading and guided writing groupings based upon these analyses as well. Students will be grouped by need rather than by reading level.

NWEA MAP Assessment System – ELA

In addition to the Fountas & Pinnell assessment system, Lashon Academy - City will also use the NWEA MAP assessment for grades TK-6 as a beginning-of-year diagnostic assessment, end-of-year summative assessment, and one formative assessment in between. NWEA MAP is nationally-normed, allowing Lashon Academy - City to measure students' performance in English Language Arts compared to those of

their peers nationwide, and it provides valid, reliable projections for how students will perform on the CAASPP assessment in grades 3-6. As an online, adaptive assessment, it helps teachers develop individualized learning plans for students of all levels, and it informs effective differentiation of instruction and leveled groupings. NWEA MAP is accompanied by an online platform that offers robust analytics, including the ability to view performance by individual student, grade level, or schoolwide on a particular skill or strand.

English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC)

To assess potential English Language Learners identified through a Home Language Survey, Lashon Academy - City will utilize the Initial English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC) upon student entry unless their CELDT or ELPAC record is available from their previous California public school, and then annually as required using the Summative ELPAC. This will enable the school to assess both the placement and the progress of English learners.

Additionally, as required by Section 3302 of Title III of the ESEA (20 *United States Code* Section 7012), if Lashon Academy - City receives Title III funds, the school will, not later than 30 days after the beginning of the school year or within two weeks of the child being enrolled in a language instruction program after the beginning of the school year, inform parents or guardians of the reasons for the identification of their child as an EL and that the child is in need of placement in a language instruction program.

Students who achieve the State “English Proficient” standard for the ELPAC as determined by the State Board of Education (SBE) will be considered for Redesignated as Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) according to criteria determined by the Lashon Academy Board that will include SBAC performance in ELA, teacher evaluations, and parent consultation.

Assessment in Mathematics

Go Math!

Go Math! is structured to provide regular opportunities for assessment. It is this frequent monitoring that allows teachers to provide differentiated instruction that responds to the needs of individual students. Teachers are able to use the data generated from the curriculum’s diagnostic assessment, formative unit assessments, and end-of-year summative assessments both to provide the appropriate interventions and small group instruction, as well as to measure growth over time. *Go Math!* also provides specific resources, including an assessment workbook and performance tasks, that prepare students for the type of assessment they will experience when they take the CAASPP assessment.

NWEA MAP Assessment System - Math

Lashon Academy - City will use the NWEA MAP assessment for grades TK-6 as a beginning-of-year diagnostic assessment, end-of-year summative assessment, and one formative assessment in between. NWEA MAP is nationally-normed, allowing Lashon Academy - City to measure students’ performance in mathematics compared to those of their peers nationwide, and it provides valid, reliable projections for how students will perform on the CAASPP assessment in grades 3-6. As an online, adaptive assessment, it helps teachers develop individualized learning plans for students of all levels, and it informs effective differentiation of instruction and leveled groupings. NWEA MAP is accompanied by an online platform that offers robust analytics, including the ability to view performance by individual student, grade level,

or schoolwide on a particular skill or strand.

Assessment in Social Studies

In Lashon Academy - City's project-based learning model for social studies, all students will engage in cross-disciplinary projects that incorporate CA Social Science-History standards, English Language Arts standards, as well as service learning. Social studies projects will be assessed using rubrics that are developed internally and align to the standards being taught. Rubrics, and the grading of rubrics, will be normed across each grade level so teachers can calibrate on their grading. Students will complete one full project per trimester.

Assessment in Science

Lashon Academy - City will use the Full Option Science System (FOSS), a science curriculum that is grounded in the belief that students learn science best through active learning, for grades TK-6. FOSS was selected because it (1) aligns to the Next Generation Science Standards for California Public Schools (NGSS); (2) integrates robust reading and literacy strategies to support mastery of the Common Core ELA standards; and (3) utilizes technology to deliver learning experiences to students. FOSS kits come with corresponding assessments, as well as an online portal (FOSSMap) for tracking student progress. FOSSMap, the FOSS assessment system online computer program, provides an easy way for teachers to record evidence about student progress for each part of every investigation. Additionally, students will complete an assessment at the end of every unit of study, and they are assessed on an ongoing basis through their science journals. Additionally, all fifth grade students will be assessed through the new California Science Test (CAST) on an annual basis.

Assessment in Modern Hebrew

Achievement in Modern Hebrew will be assessed primarily through end-of-unit assessments in all language skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking), and it will pertain to the specific topics and content, including vocabulary, expressions, sentence structures, communicative tasks, cultural and universal information, that were studied in each thematic unit. Each student will participate in a short oral assessment and a reading or listening assessment, which will include an authentic or semi-authentic text with comprehension questions. Proficiency will be assessed informally, on an ongoing (daily) basis, and at the end of each unit as a summative assessment.

In addition to end-of-unit assessments, the following will also be used to measure proficiency in Modern Hebrew:

- **OPI (Oral Proficiency Interview)**—Administered at the end of Grades 2 and 5
- **STAMP (online, adaptive assessment)** —Administered at the end of Grade 4

Student performance on each of these assessments is measured in accordance with the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Language (ACTFL) Proficiency guidelines for reading, writing, speaking and listening.

The most prevalent type of assessment which is formative in nature will focus on student progress on both a weekly and daily basis. Examples of formative assessments include observations, performance tasks, interviews, and writing prompts. Many of these are scored using rubrics. Formative assessments determine the learning and lesson goals for the upcoming immediate period of time. This type of

assessment will occur daily through interactions with students in all four of the language skills (reading, writing, listening and speaking).

Assessment in Physical Education

The primary goal of the California Fitness Test (CFT) is to help students start life-long habits of regular physical activity to promote a level of fitness that offers a degree of defense against diseases that come from inactivity. A Lashon Academy - City teacher will administer the California Fitness Test (CFT) to students in the fifth grade each year in the testing window of February through May. The test will include measures in the following six required categories: Aerobic Capacity, Body Composition, Abdominal Strength and Endurance, Trunk Extensor Strength and Flexibility, Upper Body Strength and Endurance, and Flexibility.

Assessment Schedule

The following table summarizes the various assessments described above and provides a general schedule for administration.

Table 13. List of Assessments and When Administered

Name of Assessment	Purpose	Grades Administered	When Administered
CAASPP Smarter Balanced State Assessment in ELA and Math	Identify students' ability to meet or exceed grade level standards in reading, reading comprehension and writing.	3-6	Spring ⁴¹
CAST Assessment in Science	Identify students' ability to meet or exceed grade level standards in science.	5	Spring
California Alternate Assessments	Identify students' ability to meet or exceed alternate achievement standards for students with the most significant cognitive disabilities.	3-6	Spring, if needed
English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC)	Required state tests for English language proficiency that must be given to students whose primary language is other than English. The ELPAC's purposes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify students with limited English proficiency. Determine the level of English language 	TK-6	Initial ELPAC will be given to all students whose home language is not English within 30 calendar days after they enroll for the first time in a California public school. LEAs also are required to

⁴¹ SBAC dates are determined by testing coordinator to occur during a 25-day window. Title 5, Education, § 855. Testing Period.

	<p>proficiency of those students.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assess the progress of limited English-proficient students in acquiring the skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing in English. 		administer the ELPAC annually to identify ELs until they are RFEP during the annual assessment window
NWEA MAP – English and Mathematics	Adaptive online assessment used to estimate the general developmental level of students; also to identify each student's areas of strength/weaknesses in subject areas and achievement information to monitor year-to-year developmental changes.	TK-6	Fall, winter, and spring
Fountas & Pinnell Benchmark Assessments – English Language Arts	Literacy assessment used to determine three reading levels for each student: benchmark independent, benchmark instructional, and recommended placement; also used to group students for reading instruction, plan efficient and effective instruction (purposeful), and identify students who need intervention and help to document student progress across a school year	TK-6	Fall, winter, and spring
End of Unit Assessments - Hebrew	Used to assess student skill level in listening, speaking, reading, and writing Modern Hebrew.	TK-6	Fall, winter, and spring
OPI ¹ (Oral Proficiency Interview) - Hebrew	Used to allow students to demonstrate their precise proficiency level of Hebrew performance in oral fluency, grammar, vocabulary and listening comprehension based on the ACTFL guidelines.	2 and 5	Late Spring
Standards-based Measurement of Proficiency (STAMP) - Hebrew	Used to measure proficiency in Hebrew.	4	Mid-year

Curricular Unit Assessments – Science, Math	Used to assess student mastery of material from an entire unit of study.	TK-6	Curricular unit assessments are determined by the length of the unit and vary in length. Teachers will follow the scope and sequence of the programs.
Project-Based Rubrics – Social Studies and Service Learning	Rubric incorporating social studies, and literacy standards and service learning concepts	TK-6	Fall, winter, and spring
California Physical Fitness Test	Used to help students start life-long habits of regular physical activity to promote a level of fitness that offers a degree of defense against diseases that come from inactivity.	5	During the February-May window

USE OF ASSESSMENT DATA TO INFORM INSTRUCTION

Lashon Academy - City will have a data-driven culture in which student assessment results from a variety of assessments will be at the heart of all professional conversations about student work, achievement and professional development. On an ongoing basis, teachers will analyze benchmark and assessment data to monitor student achievement, determine student strengths and needs, and share successful strategies and techniques. Dedicated time for data analysis occurs in monthly professional development sessions, as well as grade level meetings. Teachers will use data to guide their instructional planning for the upcoming week, identify re-teach standards, and revise lessons to incorporate the re-teach standards. School-wide, the benchmark and assessment data will be used to identify areas of growth, informing professional development.

Lashon Academy - City's instructional methodology, including the workshop model, will allow our school to:

- meet our mission of producing students with a strong academic foundation;
- meet or exceed state performance standards;
- develop students' Modern Hebrew language proficiency.

Both the workshop model and methodologies informed by the standards and proficiency based model will be grounded in ongoing student assessment. They will allow teachers to individualize instruction to the needs of individual learners so that at all times, every student's needs are being addressed. For instance in ELA, teachers will administer the Fountas & Pinnell Benchmark Assessment three times per year as formative assessments. They will collaborate to analyze results focusing on the cueing systems a student is or is not using. They will also focus on the "word work" necessary to additionally support a student's reading progress.

Based upon these analyses, teachers will create a Plan of Action (POA) for each of their students. These analyses enable teachers to set individual student goals for the six-week cycle, to teach the skills, strategies and "word work" the assessments have identified. Teachers will form their guided reading and

guided writing groupings based upon these analyses as well. Students will be grouped by need rather than by reading level allowing teachers to address identified gaps in student knowledge immediately and in a focused way allowing students to make steady progress towards grade level process. This process will be replicated in all core subjects using subject-specific formative and summative assessments.

The system of ongoing formative assessments will track the mastery of state benchmarks, performance indicators and key ideas throughout each school year and from year to year. These assessments will allow teachers to identify students in need of remediation in specific skill areas and provide the appropriate academic support necessary for mastery of the content and skills and success on California standardized tests and beyond.

The standardized tests in use—NWEA MAP and the California mandated assessments—are research-based and reliable and valid measures of student performance and achievement. Supporting these measures will be unit tests based on specific curricula and texts in each subject area. Teacher-generated tests will be used to assess student learning on specific areas of the curriculum.

Teacher-generated assessments will include both formative and summative assessments. Grade level teachers will collaborate and create tests based upon the goals for each of the units of study during the embedded professional development time (see daily schedule and school calendar above). Item analyses will be conducted to determine necessary re-teaching. Formative assessments will deliver information during the instructional process before the summative assessment and are a critical component of the school's use of data to drive instruction. Both teachers and students will use formative assessment results to make decisions about what actions to take to promote further learning. Formative assessment, or assessment for learning, supports learning in two ways:

- Teachers can adapt instruction on the basis of evidence, making changes and improvements that will yield benefits to student learning.
- Students can use evidence of their current progress to actively manage and adjust their own learning.

Assessment results will be tracked from year to year. An analysis of the results for a given student, class, or grade level will enable school leadership to determine where the problems lie and make curricular and instructional adjustments as needed. Teachers will create assessment binders to house all assessments. The results of these assessments will be entered throughout the year on "Monitoring for Results" sheets. Teachers will share these binders with parents during conferences and will keep parents informed about student progress by making the Monitoring for Results sheets available at the school and online via PowerSchool and the online NWEA MAP system. Student progress is then tracked throughout the year. Upon graduating to the next grade, these results are shared through class reorganization meetings.

Lashon Academy - City's assessment program will provide the data to determine student achievement by individual student or aggregated by class, grade and school. Based on this information, Lashon Academy - City's teachers will be trained as part of Professional Learning Communities to identify instructional practices that are successful and those that need to be improved. Areas of teacher improvement that are revealed through this analysis will be addressed in each teacher's professional development plan. Consultations will occur between the teacher and administration regarding improvement of teacher pedagogy. Lashon Academy - City's commitment to using data to drive instruction is further demonstrated by its inclusion of "effectiveness of use of student assessment data" as a criterion in teacher evaluation.

SCHOOLWIDE MONITORING OF STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

The Principal in collaboration with the Director of Curriculum & Instruction will provide to the Board of

Directors a detailed report on student achievement that forms the basis of changes to the program and any needed school improvements. This report will include the California School Dashboard, aggregated and disaggregate results of CAASPP tests, standardized benchmark assessments, school level assessments, and other student data. Strategic decisions to drive student achievement will be grounded in these data. The Principal will present the prioritized needs and any corrective actions to the Board. The Principal will also provide the Board with the School Accountability Report Card as soon as it is available. The Board of Directors will review all reports and request additional information as needed and will respond to the Principal with any observations and findings. An analysis of the principal's leadership of the educational program grounded in available student performance data and other evidence will be a major aspect of the Principal's performance evaluation. Ultimately, the Board of Directors will be responsible for keeping or releasing the Principal from his or her position if his or her performance is found to undermine or deter the educational progress of Lashon students.

How Assessment Data Will be Communicated to Parents/Guardians

Ongoing communication regarding student performance will be an essential element of the Lashon Academy - City program. Communication between teachers, students, and parents will be multi-faceted. All families will be asked to participate in formal school communications structures, such as regular report cards that summarize student progress, as well as conferences throughout the year to discuss student academic and non-academic growth. All families will receive school communications, like newsletters and calls, as well. Families may also choose to take advantage of other less formal communications opportunities too, like attending school events and workshops and interacting with their children's teachers at drop-off and dismissal.

Parents will be encouraged to attend an orientation prior to the start of the school year in order to learn more about Lashon's educational philosophy and methodology. All parents will receive detailed information about the Proficiency Approach and how it shows student performance; they are encouraged to attend a parent workshop to learn more about the Proficiency Approach. They can ask specific questions to further their understanding of the standards and proficiency-based instructional model. On a regular basis, teachers will provide parents with feedback about their child's progress in Hebrew. As part of this feedback, the Director of Curriculum & Instruction will support teachers in showing parents how to help students outside the classroom, regardless of the language spoken in the home. Students' internal assessment results across all subject areas (from assignments, tests, etc.) will be available online to parents via the school's student information system.

The school will provide interim progress reports in between reports cards to notify parents of any difficulties their students are facing. These reports will be an invitation to a further dialogue between parents and teachers. Parents will be provided with additional opportunities to communicate feedback on the school's language learning model. Annual parent surveys will be conducted to measure the levels of parent participation and satisfaction with all aspects of Lashon's educational program. The School Accountability Report Card will be developed and published annually. The significance of a particular assessment result is not always readily apparent, so informal communication directly between parents and teachers will be encouraged.

Lashon Academy - City plans to use an online application called Living Tree (or something similar) to communicate and collaborate securely with families; the app has proven to be effective so far at the original Lashon Academy campus, and the organization intends to continue using it as long as it remains effective in supporting parent engagement and communication.

LASHON ACADEMY - CITY GRADING POLICY

Lashon Academy - City believes that clear, comprehensive feedback is essential for student growth and achievement—and to keep parents well informed about their children’s growth. Grades at Lashon Academy - City will be an accurate indication of a student’s demonstrated level of skills, knowledge, and actual performance, based on assessments that are aligned with the Lashon Academy - City charter and state standards. All grades will be supported by both quantitative and qualitative assessment data.

Grade formats are appropriate to the grade level—the goal is that they be intelligible to both students and their parents. Teacher narratives will be included in the Hebrew section of the progress reports; these will place students’ learning in a personalized context and provide descriptive detail that objective assessment data lacks. When a student’s work and grades indicate a need for additional support or remediation, the school will develop a plan of action (POA) to address the necessary steps, including additional in-class support or afterschool tutoring.

Table 14. Sample Grading Rubric for TK-6

Grade	Meaning	Definition
1	Not Met	Has not demonstrated a basic level of mastery with the content
2	Nearly Met	Consistently demonstrating basic competency with the content
3	Met	Consistently demonstrating proficiency with the content
4	Exceeding	Consistently demonstrating advanced levels of mastery with the content

Element 4 – Governance

“The governance structure of the charter school, including, but not limited to, the process to be followed by the charter school to ensure parental involvement.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(D).)

General Provisions

As an independent charter school, Charter School, operated as or by its nonprofit public benefit corporation, is a separate legal entity and shall be solely responsible for the debts and obligations of Charter School.

Charter School shall ensure that, at all times throughout the term of the Charter, the bylaws of its governing board and/or nonprofit corporation are and remain consistent with the provisions of this Charter. In the event that the governing board and/or nonprofit corporation operating Charter School amends the bylaws, Charter School shall provide a copy of the amended bylaws to CSD within 30 days of adoption.

Charter School shall send to the CSD copies of all governing board meeting agendas at the same time that they are posted in accordance with the Brown Act. Charter School shall also send to the CSD copies of all board meeting minutes within one week of governing board approval of the minutes. Timely posting of agendas and minutes on Charter School’s website will satisfy this requirement.

The District reserves the right to appoint a single representative to the Charter School governing board pursuant to Education Code section 47604(b).

Legal and Policy Compliance

Charter School shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Charter School shall comply with all applicable federal and state reporting requirements, including but not limited to the requirements of CBEDS, CALPADS, the Public Schools Accountability Act of 1999, and Education Code section 47604.33.

Charter School shall comply with the Brown Act and the Public Records Act.

Charter School and all employees and representatives of Charter School, including members of Charter School’s governing board, members of Charter School or governing board committees and councils, Charter School administrators, and managers, shall comply with federal and state laws, nonprofit integrity standards regarding ethics and conflicts of interest. Charter School shall enter into all transactions and conduct business with all persons and entities at arm’s length or, in the case of otherwise permissible related party transactions, in a manner equivalent to arm’s length.

Charter School shall notify parents, guardians, and teachers in writing within 72 hours of the issuance of a Notice of Violation, Notice of Intent to Revoke, Final Decision to Revoke, Notice of Non-Renewal, or equivalent notice, by the LAUSD Board of Education.

Title IX, Section 504, and Uniform Complaint Procedures

Charter School shall designate at least one employee to coordinate its efforts to comply with and carry out its responsibilities under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (Title IX) and section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Section 504"), including any investigation of any complaint filed with Charter School alleging its noncompliance with these laws or alleging any actions which would be prohibited by these laws. Charter School shall notify all of its students and employees of the name, office address, and telephone number of the designated employee or employees.

Charter School shall adopt and publish complaint procedures providing for prompt and equitable resolution of student and employee complaints alleging any action that would be prohibited by Title IX or Section 504.

Charter School shall adopt and implement specific and continuing procedures for notifying applicants for admission and employment, students and parents of elementary and secondary school students, employees, sources of referral of applicants for admission and employment, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with Charter School, that Charter School does not discriminate on the basis of sex or mental or physical disability in the educational programs or activities which it operates, and that it is required by Title IX and Section 504 not to discriminate on any such basis.

Charter School shall establish and provide a uniform complaint procedure in accordance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations, including but not limited to all applicable requirements of California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 4600 et seq.

Charter School shall adhere to all applicable federal and state laws and regulations regarding pupil fees, including Education Code sections 49010 - 49013, and extend its uniform complaint procedure to complaints filed pursuant to Education Code section 49013.

Charter School shall extend its uniform complaint procedure to complaints filed pursuant to the Local Control Funding Formula legislation provisions set forth in Education Code section 52075.

Responding to Inquiries

Charter School, including its nonprofit corporation shall promptly respond to all reasonable inquiries, including but not limited to inquiries regarding financial records from the District, and shall cooperate with the District regarding any inquiries. Charter School acknowledges that Charter School, including but not limited to its nonprofit corporation, is subject to audit by LAUSD. Charter School shall provide the District with current, complete, and accurate contact information for Charter School, Charter School administrators, and Board members.

If an allegation or other evidence of waste, fraud, abuse, or other material violation of law related to Charter School's operations, or breach of the Charter, is received or discovered by the District, Charter School, including but not limited to its nonprofit corporation, employees, and representatives, shall cooperate with any resulting inquiry and/or investigation undertaken by the District.

Charter School acknowledges and agrees that persons and entities that directly exercise control over the expenditure of Charter School's public funds shall be subject to all necessary and appropriate District charter school oversight.

Notification of the District

Charter School shall notify the Charter Schools Division (CSD) in writing of any citations or notices of workplace hazards, investigations by outside governmental regulatory or investigative agencies, lawsuits, changes in corporate or legal status (e.g., loss of IRS 501(c)(3) status), or other formal complaints or notices, within one week of receipt of such notices by Charter School. Unless prohibited by law, Charter School shall notify the CSD in writing of any internal investigations within one week of commencing investigation. Charter School shall notify the CSD within 24 hours of any dire emergency or serious threat to the health and safety of students or staff.

Student Records

Upon receipt of a student records request from a receiving school/school district, Charter School shall transfer a copy of the student's complete cumulative record within ten (10) school days in accordance with Education Code section 49068. Charter School shall comply with the requirements of California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 3024, regarding the transfer of student special education records. In the event Charter School closes, Charter School shall comply with the student records transfer provisions in Element 15. Charter School shall comply with the requirements of Education Code section 49060 et seq., which include provisions regarding rights to access student records and transfer of records for youth in foster care.

Parent Engagement

Charter School shall not require a parent or legal guardian of a prospective or enrolled student to perform volunteer service hours, or make payment of fees or other monies, goods, or services in lieu of performing volunteer service, as a condition of his/her child's admission, continued enrollment, attendance, or participation in the school's educational activities, or otherwise discriminate against a student in any manner because his/her parent cannot, has not, or will not provide volunteer service to Charter School.

Federal Program Compliance

As a recipient of federal funds, Charter School has agreed to meet all applicable programmatic, fiscal and other regulatory requirements of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA, also known as Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)) and other applicable federal programs. Charter School understands that it is a local educational agency (LEA) for purposes of federal compliance and reporting purposes. Charter School agrees that it will keep and make available to the District any documentation necessary to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of ESEA and other applicable federal programs. Charter School also acknowledges that, as part of its oversight of Charter School, the District may conduct program review for federal as well as state compliance.

GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE AND DECISION-MAKING PROCESS

As provided for in the California Corporations Code, a Board of Directors will govern the Lashon Academy charter management organization, which includes both campuses of Lashon Academy: the existing

charter school in the San Fernando Valley and the second charter school in the Mid-City area. The Board members will have a legal fiduciary responsibility for the wellbeing of both Lashon Academy campuses. The Board of Directors of Lashon Academy will be the oversight and policy-making body for both campuses. Appropriate Board decisions include hiring the Executive Director, setting the budget, determining the strategic plan, formulating major policy, overseeing the school's compliance with relevant laws and regulations, and raising funds to support the growth of the school. The Board of Directors may delegate certain responsibilities and duties to the Executive Director or other staff, under the following conditions: (a) that the school staff will operate with oversight from the Board of Directors; and (b) that the Board is ultimately and finally responsible and accountable for the actions of any person to whom responsibility has been delegated and for any and all obligations, programs and policies of the Charter School.

A majority of the directors then in office shall constitute a quorum. All acts or decisions of the Board of Directors will be by majority vote based upon the presence of a quorum. Should there be fewer than a majority of the directors present at any meeting, the meeting shall be adjourned. Directors may not vote by proxy.

Members of the Board of Directors may participate in teleconference meetings so long as all of the following requirements in the Brown Act are complied with:

- a. At a minimum, a quorum of the members of the Board of Directors shall participate in the teleconference meeting from locations within the boundaries of the school district in which the Charter School operates;
- b. All votes taken during a teleconference meeting shall be by roll call;
- c. If the Board of Directors elects to use teleconferencing, it shall post agendas at all teleconference locations with each teleconference location being identified in the notice and agenda of the meeting;
- d. All locations where a member of the Board of Directors participates in a meeting via teleconference must be fully accessible to members of the public and shall be listed on the agenda;
- e. Members of the public must be able to hear what is said during the meeting and shall be provided with an opportunity to address the Board of Directors directly at each teleconference location; and
- f. The agenda shall indicate that members of the public attending a meeting conducted via teleconference need not give their name when entering the conference call.

The Board will appoint the Executive Director of the charter management organization. The Executive Director will be responsible for hiring and overseeing Principals who are responsible for implementation of the schools' academic programs and for the day-to-day management of the schools.

MAINTAINING ACTIVE AND EFFECTIVE CONTROL OF LASHON ACADEMY - CITY

The Board will use data to ensure objectivity when looking at school performance. The Board will establish a data-driven process for evaluating the Executive Director and a data-driven framework for the Executive Director to use when evaluating the Charter School's administrative and instructional staff. Student achievement data—along with data from interviews and classroom observations—is analyzed to determine whether individual student, classroom and school-wide targets are being met and how

effective the leadership and instructional staff are in helping students achieve academically.

The use of data by the Board improves the quality of its decisions. Student assessment and achievement data is collected, managed, and stored in a secure data warehouse that provides online access to data and presents data in comprehensive and understandable reports. In addition, school management prepares reports and/or make Board presentations on a regular basis regarding a variety of data, including assessment results, attendance/disciplinary information, and relevant personnel-related data such as daily teacher attendance rates and teacher certification rates. As described in Element 1, Lashon Academy - City uses PowerSchool and the online NWEA MAP system to store and manage data. Through Hebrew Public and its Network schools, Lashon Academy - City will be able to compare its own student achievement data to student achievement data at other Hebrew Public network schools across the nation. Note that Lashon Academy - City is an affiliate school of Hebrew Public; it is not directly managed by the Hebrew Public organization but does receive support from Hebrew Public in Modern Hebrew language instruction. There is no legal relationship between Hebrew Public and Lashon Academy or Lashon Academy - City.

The Board will use data to: (1) establish priorities; (2) measure whether the School is meeting its mission and goals, particularly those related to student achievement; (3) evaluate the effectiveness of Lashon Academy - City's policies and programs; (4) identify new issues or challenges; (5) diagnose problems and revisit proposed or enacted solutions; (6) hold the Executive Director, instructional staff and other administrators, as well as the Board itself, accountable for results; (7) "de-personalize" decisions; and (8) make informed budget decisions.

Board Duties and Responsibilities

The Board of Directors will be responsible for establishing broad policies and overseeing high-level decisions that affect both campuses of Lashon Academy. The Board is fully responsible for the operation and fiscal affairs of the Lashon Academy charter management organization. The Board's responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- overseeing implementation of the organization's mission and vision;
- setting strategic direction;
- hiring, firing, overseeing, evaluating, and supporting the Executive Director;
- adopting policies to ensure that the organization is run effectively, legally, and ethically, including establishing fiscal controls for purchasing, expenditures, checkbook reconciliation, etc.;
- adopting policies and approving other documents as required by state or federal law, especially pertaining to categorical funds;
- approving and monitoring the implementation of the fiscal, legal, student achievement and governmental functions of the organization;
- approving and monitoring organization's annual budget and budget revisions;
- monitoring the organization's operational budget and finances for long-term viability;
- ensuring that adequate funds are secured for the operating and capital needs of the organization including raising funds;
- increasing public awareness of the organization and its schools in the community;
- hearing and reviewing appeals to student expulsion decisions;
- ensuring compliance with the Brown Act and other laws applicable to a California public charter

school;

- selecting and contracting with an external independent auditor to produce an annual financial audit according to generally accepted accounting practices;
- receiving the annual performance report and annual independent fiscal audit and directing their transmittal to entities designated in Ed. Code § 47605 (m); and
- approving and executing all other responsibilities provided for in the California Corporations Code, the organization's Articles of Incorporation and corporate bylaws, and this charter, as necessary to ensure the proper operation of Lashon Academy – City and its sister school.

The Board may execute any powers delegated by law to it, shall discharge any duty imposed by law upon it, and may delegate any of those duties with the exception of budget approval or revision, acceptance of fiscal and performance audits, and adoption of Board policies. The Board however, retains ultimate responsibility over the performance of those powers or duties so delegated. Such delegation will:

- be in writing;
- specify the entity designated;
- describe in specific terms the authority of the Board of Directors being delegated, any conditions on the delegated authority or its exercise, and the beginning and ending dates of the delegation; and
- require an affirmative vote of a majority of Board members.

Selecting Members of the Board of Directors

As delineated in the Lashon Academy bylaws, the Board will consist of no less than three (3) and no more than seven (7), unless changed by amendments to the bylaws. All directors shall be elected by the existing Board members. Board membership will not include current staff, interested parties (i.e., anyone who would gain financial benefit from decisions made by the Board), consultants to the organization, or relatives of employees or members on the Board.

As of the writing of this petition, the Board consists of five directors with varied backgrounds and expertise:

- Mark Comer, Founder and President of Eichenbaum, Comer, & Ratynets, an accountancy corporation
- Rivka Dori – Director of Hebrew Studies (Emerita), Hebrew Union College – Jewish Institute of Religion
- Maria Gennaro – 7-12 Principal, Ivy Academia Entrepreneurial Charter School
- Pastor Jim Tolle – Senior Pastor, El Camino Church
- Avi Wagner – Attorney at The Wagner Firm

Board members' terms are 3 years unless otherwise removed from office in accordance with the bylaws. As the need arises, the Board will fill vacant or additional seats with individuals who have experience in areas such as finance, accounting, real estate, elementary education, fundraising, community and public relations, marketing, business and strategic planning, legal and human resources, and not-for-profit governance.

The Board is cognizant of the need it will have throughout the life of the school to continue to draw new

members to the board to fill open seats as well as to plan for board member succession. It is critical that the Board collectively have the requisite experience and a network to help the school prosper. The Board will look for individuals who bring the experience and expertise needed by using the following plan:

1. **Engage in Ongoing Board Development.** The Board will continually engage in prospecting, contacting, recruiting, orienting, supporting, training, and evaluating potential and existing board members. (See “Board Training” below.)
2. **Link Board Recruitment to the School’s Charter and Strategic Planning process.** It is important to match board recruitment and development activities with the new requirements and demands called for by the school’s charter and strategic plan. The Board will periodically review the mission, vision, goals and strategies, and consider any new skills, knowledge, personal contacts and other attributes future board directors will need to possess in order for the Board to do its part in advancing the school plan.
3. **Focus Recruiting Priorities.** The Board will periodically review the school’s strategic plan, the performance requirements of the Charter, as well as the profile of current Board’s attributes, in order to identify any gap between the skills and knowledge needed on the Board, and what Board directors currently possess. Based on this analysis, the Board may establish recruiting priorities for future Board recruitment.
4. **Determine Strategies to Build Board Diversity.** An issue for any charter school board is achieving diversity in its composition. The Board will make diversity a priority for the organization. As a means of fulfilling its mission of making this a school of the community, the Board will ensure that community stakeholders are represented on the Board.

The public trusts Board members to manage public monies and donated funds to fulfill the organization’s mission. Prohibiting individuals with financial ties to the school from serving on the Board will enable Board members to exercise their three overarching duties as members of the nonprofit organization’s Board of Directors:

- **Duty of Care** when providing programmatic and fiduciary oversight of all aspects of Lashon Academy - City;
- **Duty of Loyalty** to the best interests of the school, not to personal gain; and
- **Duty of Obedience** to the organization’s mission.

Board Training and Planning

The Board of Directors and key staff will participate in annual training on their responsibilities under the Brown Act, applicable conflicts of interest laws, including the Political Reform Act and the anti self-dealing provisions of the California Corporations Code, and the roles and responsibilities of the Board. The Board may select experts such as charter law firms or other experts to provide this training. Lashon Academy also intends to send Board members and appropriate staff members to regional and state conferences for development on a broad array of topics to support their continuous development as school leaders. Prospective new board members are invited to attend and observe board meetings to get to know the organization and learn about the Board’s operations. As new members are onboarded, they are asked to read and familiarize themselves with the Brown Act, and they participate in the same annual trainings as other members.

Board Fiscal Planning

To aid Board planning, the Principal or designee informs the Board quarterly about student achievement. Lashon Academy - City will contract with a back office fiscal service provider and will continue to do so as long as it is financially viable for the Charter School. The fiscal service provider will provide quarterly informational updates to the Board on Lashon Academy - City fiscal matters such as required reports, cash-flow status, balance sheet statements, deferral and payment schedules, audit findings, grants offered by the Department of Education and others, and charter finance in general. If at any time Lashon Academy - City has not contracted with a back office fiscal service provider, then Lashon Academy - City will hire a Business Manager to provide required reports and fiscal updates to the Board each quarter.

Brown Act Compliance

Lashon Academy - City will comply with the Brown Act. The requirements of the Brown Act include, but are not limited to, the matters referenced below.

Meeting Frequency & Noticing by Type of Meeting

The Board of Directors conducts open meetings at least quarterly during the school year. One meeting each year is designated the Annual Meeting for the purpose of organization, appointment of officers, and the transaction of such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting. All notices and activities will be in accordance with the provisions of the Brown Act. Agendas will be posted for public viewing at least 72 continuous hours prior to a regular meeting and at least 24 continuous hours prior to a special meeting. Posting will occur at least one hour prior to an emergency meeting and as soon as possible after directors are informed for a dire emergency meeting, as these rare occasions are defined in the Brown Act (Government Code § 54956.5). All board actions will be recorded by the board secretary in the minutes and retained in the public access board binder in the front office.

Closed Sessions

Closed sessions shall be noticed on posted agenda and actions taken in closed sessions shall be announced reported out of closed session in open meetings as required by the Brown Act. Closed sessions will only be conducted in the manner and for the purposes permissible per the Brown Act.

Location of Board Meetings

The Board will hold its meetings in compliance with the Brown Act, and will hold all meetings at locations within the jurisdictional boundaries of the Los Angeles Unified School District except in limited circumstances, (Government Code §§ 54954(b)-(e)), and in places accessible to any stakeholder who chooses to attend, with no fee (Government Code § 54961(a)).

PARENT INVOLVEMENT & CONSULTATION

Lashon Academy - City will encourage parents to be involved in all aspects of the school. Parents will be encouraged (but never required) to attend board meetings, volunteer at the school site, and participate in Lashon Academy - City's parent organization, School Site Council (SSC), and English Learner Advisory

Committee (ELAC). The purpose of the SSC is to develop, annually review and updates the Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) for recommendation to the Board for approval. The SSC shall meet the composition requirements specified in EC 52852. The ELAC shall be responsible for advising the principal and staff on programs and services for English learners and the School Site Council on the development of the Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA). The ELAC shall assist the school in the development of the school's needs assessment and ways to make parents aware of the importance of regular school attendance. ELAC will be comprised of parents of English learners at a percentage equal to the percentage of English Learners within the school's total student population. Other members of the ELAC will be parents/guardians, school staff, and /or community members.

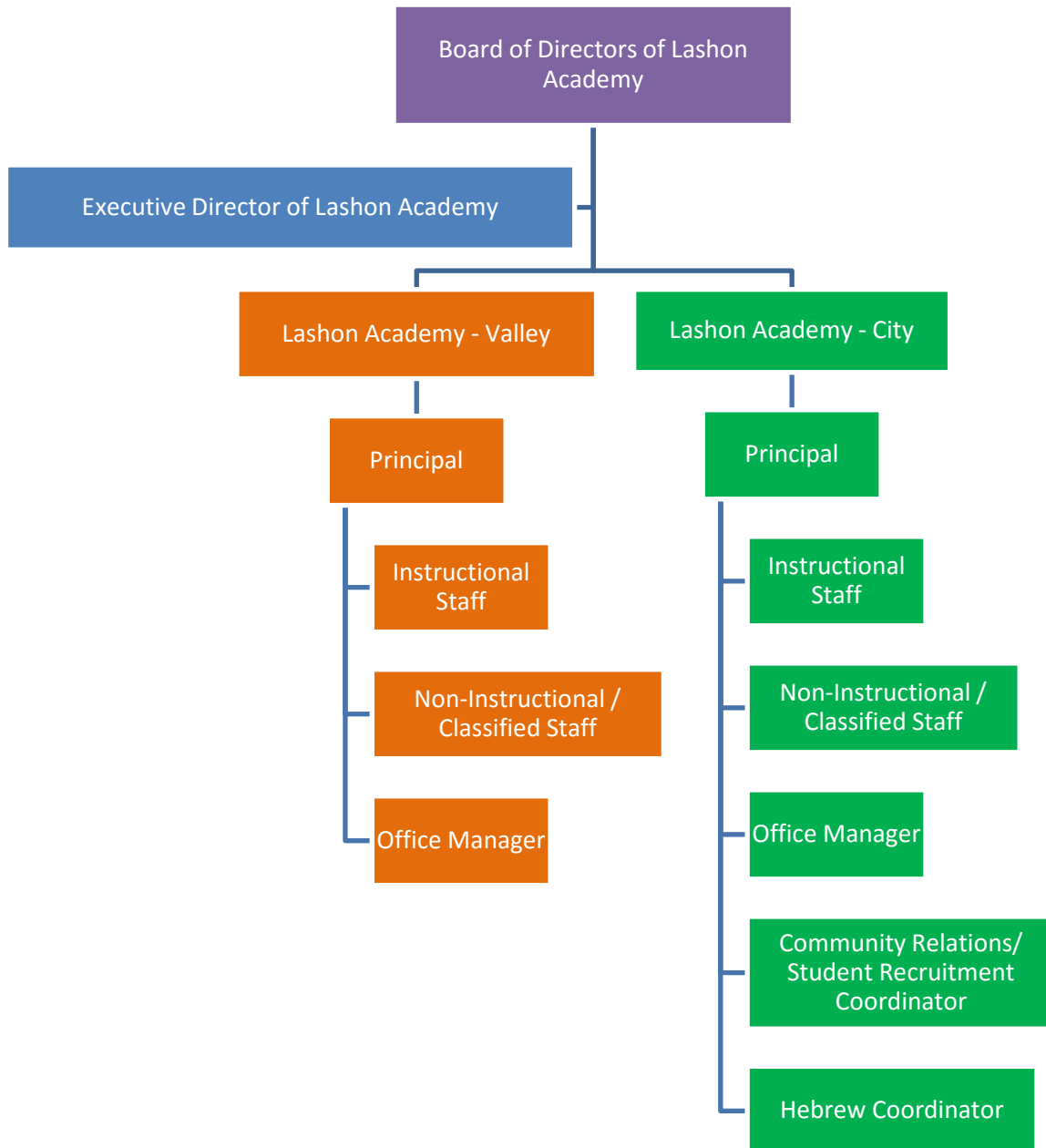
Through these parent organizations, parents will make their voices heard on broad issues or concerns. Lashon Academy - City will encourage parents, students, teachers, other staff, and other stakeholders to attend, listen, and comment on Lashon Academy - City's educational program at Board meetings. Meeting agendas will be posted on the Lashon Academy - City website, at the school site, and at the meeting location if different from the school site. Each Board meeting will include an opportunity for parents, staff and general members of the public to address the Board (Government Code (§ 54954.3(a)). Lashon Academy - City parents, teachers, and other staff will be consulted in the development of the Charter School's annual LCAP update.

Parents and guardians will be encouraged to communicate with their children's teachers about their children's learning program. The Office Manager will be the primary point of contact for questions and referrals to other school personnel. Lashon Academy - City will provide a list of activities for parents on its website and in the *Parent and Student Handbook* distributed each year. Programs, events and opportunities for parent involvement (such as board meetings, conferences, and school events) will be posted in other places available to parents, such as in posts on Lashon Academy - City's online school-home communications platform, LivingTree, on the school calendar, in student classrooms, or in the school lobby.

Before the start of the school year, parents/guardians will be encouraged to a) attend an orientation; and b) review Lashon Academy - City's Parent Handbook, which outlines the Lashon philosophy, program and outcomes, and expectations for families. The Handbook encourages (but does not require) parents/guardians to meet the following expectations:

- Work with their student(s) at home with homework, projects, to the fullest extent possible.
- Maintain communication with their child's teachers.
- Ensure that their child attends school consistently and on time.
- Enroll their child in academic enrichment programs (after school programs, summer school, etc.), if the school deems it necessary.
- Attend at least two parent events during the school year.
- Volunteer at the school (assisting in the classroom, serving meals for free and reduced breakfast and lunch program, assisting in the office, attending field trips and other school activities)

ORGANIZATION CHART



RESPONSIBILITIES OF EXECUTIVE-LEVEL EMPLOYEES

Executive Director

The Executive Director will set the vision and mission of the organization and develop the strategic plan to advance the mission. S/he works closely with the Lashon Academy Board of Directors to set organizational goals and allocation of resources to accomplish those goals. The Board evaluates his/her work annually.

The duties of the Executive Director include:

- Lead the development of organizational goals consistent with organizational priorities, mission, and values
- Represent the organization externally, including with Lashon Academy and Lashon Academy - City's authorizer(s), the media, and the greater charter community
- Ensure that the organization operates in a manner that is operationally, financially, and legally sound
- Review activity reports and financial statements to determine progress and status in attaining objectives, and revise objectives and plans in accordance with evolving conditions
- Develop operating policies and oversee the organization's operations to ensure operational efficiency and quality
- Oversee the organization's school nutrition program
- Present reports to the Board of Directors and complete other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors
- Develop annual budget for approval by the Board of Directors
- Work with the Board of Directors to ensure that the organization follows proper audit procedures annually; resolve any audit findings
- Develop the organization's management team, recruiting, hiring, firing, and managing school administrators
- Evaluate and professionally develop school administrators
- Build and sustain a fundraising network using professional contacts, foundation relationships, and coordinating, writing, and submitting proposals to state, federal, or other philanthropic grant programs
- Engage external legal counsel as needed

Director of Curriculum & Instruction

- Oversees the language integration program at both Lashon Academy campuses
- Creates a timetable for internal and state-mandated external assessments and supervises its implementation
- Measures the success of all education programs at the school using California content standards, the Proficiency Approach, and the ACFTL standards for foreign language learning
- Analyzes assessment data to track English Learners' English language mastery
- Coordinates with Special Education teachers regarding instruction of children with special needs and oversees implementation of services for students with special needs
- Coordinates with outside professional developers and other consultants in the development and implementation of the school curriculum
- Coordinates assessment, observation and evaluation of teachers with the Principal
- Supports the Principal to do the following:

- Enhances teachers' understanding and instruction of California frameworks and content standards to facilitate meeting student achievement targets and to further the school's mission
- Analyzes student assessment data to guide improved student achievement
- Leads faculty development of curriculum and instructional strategies
- Designs a staff development plan which is data-driven and consistent with fostering measurable student outcomes
- Evaluates faculty and staff
- Oversees credentialing paperwork and the monitoring process
- Works collaboratively with teachers
 - To assist with curriculum development
 - To develop and implement the integration of service learning into the curriculum

Lashon Academy – City Principal: Requirements and Qualifications

- Attends to issues that concern Lashon Academy - City as a whole; ensures that the school is meeting its mission and vision by facilitating communication and building consensus among teachers, staff, families, the Board, and the authorizer in support of the school's mission
- Oversees Special Education Program implementation and compliance
- Develops a larger vision for the future direction of the school while overseeing its day-to-day operations
- Ensures the administrative success of all school programs and compliance with the school's approved charter, Board policies, appropriate governmental statutes, its authorizer's regulations and all other applicable governmental laws and regulations
- Fosters the achievement of all Lashon Academy - City students and the continual renewal of its charter by its authorizer
- Communicates the vision of the school to the general public by representing the school to parents, community leaders and the media
- Maintains overall responsibility for the public relations, marketing and communication between the School and its key stakeholders
- Oversees implementation of parent outreach and student recruitment
- Ensures student and staff safety by creating a safe, orderly learning environment and managing student behavior
- Leads the hiring process with the support of the Director of Curriculum & Instruction and makes all staffing decisions, with the exception of school administrators
- With support from the Director of Curriculum & Instruction, does the following:
 - Enhances teachers' understanding and instruction of California frameworks and content standards to facilitate meeting student achievement targets and to further the mission of Lashon Academy - City
 - Oversees the compliant administration of all required standardized tests

- Analyzes formative and summative student assessment data to guide improved student achievement
- Leads faculty development of curriculum and instructional strategies
- Designs a staff development plan which is data-driven and consistent with fostering measurable student outcomes
- Evaluates faculty and staff
- Oversees credentialing paperwork and the monitoring process
- Enforces student discipline policy
- Receives complaints and grievances and responds appropriately to address or resolve the concerns

Element 5 – Employee Qualifications

“The qualifications to be met by individuals to be employed by the charter school.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(E).)

Equal Employment Opportunity

Charter School acknowledges and agrees that all persons are entitled to equal employment opportunity. Charter School shall not discriminate against applicants or employees on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, gender, gender expression, gender identity, sexual orientation, pregnancy, national origin, ancestry, citizenship, age, marital status, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military and veteran status, or any other characteristic protected by California or federal law. Equal employment opportunity shall be extended to all aspects of the employer-employee relationship, including but not limited to recruitment, selection, hiring, upgrading, training, promotion, transfer, discipline, layoff, recall, and dismissal from employment.

ESEA/ESSA and Credentialing Requirements

Charter School shall adhere to all requirements of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA, also known as Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)) that are applicable to teachers and paraprofessional employees. Charter School shall ensure that all teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in accordance with applicable state requirements for certificated employment, including but not limited to the provisions of Education Code section 47605(l). Charter School shall maintain current copies of all teacher credentials and make them readily available for inspection.

Lashon Academy - City believes that all of its employees play a key role in creating a successful learning environment. The School recruits professional, effective, and qualified personnel to serve in administrative, instructional, instructional support, and non-instructional support capacities.

JOB DESCRIPTIONS⁴²

Executive Director*

The Executive Director will set the vision and mission of the organization and develop the strategic plan to advance the mission. S/he works closely with the Lashon Academy Board of Directors to set organizational goals and allocation of resources to accomplish those goals. The Board evaluates his/her work annually.

The duties of the Executive Director include:

- Lead the development of organizational goals consistent with organizational priorities, mission, and values
- Represent the organization externally, including with Lashon Academy and Lashon Academy - City's authorizer(s), the media, and the greater charter community
- Ensure that the organization operates in a manner that is operationally, financially, and legally

⁴² Key positions are denoted by an asterisk (*).

sound

- Review activity reports and financial statements to determine progress and status in attaining objectives, and revise objectives and plans in accordance with evolving conditions
- Develop operating policies and oversee the organization's operations to ensure operational efficiency and quality
- Oversee the organization's school nutrition program
- Present reports to the Board of Directors and complete other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors
- Develop annual budget for approval by the Board of Directors
- Work with the Board of Directors to ensure that the organization follows proper audit procedures annually; resolve any audit findings
- Develop the organization's management team, recruiting, hiring, firing, and managing school administrators
- Evaluate and professionally develop school administrators
- Build and sustain a fundraising network using professional contacts, foundation relationships, and coordinating, writing, and submitting proposals to state, federal, or other philanthropic grant programs
- Engage external legal counsel as needed

Director of Curriculum & Instruction*

- Oversees the language integration program at both Lashon Academy campuses
- Creates a timetable for internal and state-mandated external assessments and supervises its implementation
- Measures the success of all education programs at the school using California content standards, the Proficiency Approach, and the ACFTL standards for foreign language learning
- Analyzes assessment data to track English Learners' English language mastery
- Coordinates with Special Education teachers regarding instruction of children with special needs and oversees implementation of services for students with special needs
- Coordinates with outside professional developers and other consultants in the development and implementation of the school curriculum
- Coordinates assessment, observation and evaluation of teachers with the Principal
- Supports the Principal to do the following:
 - Enhances teachers' understanding and instruction of California frameworks and content standards to facilitate meeting student achievement targets and to further the school's mission
 - Analyzes student assessment data to guide improved student achievement
 - Leads faculty development of curriculum and instructional strategies
 - Designs a staff development plan which is data-driven and consistent with fostering

measurable student outcomes

- Evaluates faculty and staff
- Oversees credentialing paperwork and the monitoring process
- Works collaboratively with teachers
 - To assist with curriculum development
 - To develop and implement the integration of service learning into the curriculum

Lashon Academy – City Principal: Requirements and Qualifications*

- Attends to issues that concern Lashon Academy - City as a whole; ensures that the school is meeting its mission and vision by facilitating communication and building consensus among teachers, staff, families, the Board, and the authorizer in support of the school's mission
- Oversees Special Education Program implementation and compliance
- Develops a larger vision for the future direction of the school while overseeing its day-to-day operations
- Ensures the administrative success of all school programs and compliance with the school's approved charter, Board policies, appropriate governmental statutes, its authorizer's regulations and all other applicable governmental laws and regulations
- Fosters the achievement of all Lashon Academy - City students and the continual renewal of its charter by its authorizer
- Communicates the vision of the school to the general public by representing the school to parents, community leaders and the media
- Maintains overall responsibility for the public relations, marketing and communication between the School and its key stakeholders
- Oversees implementation of parent outreach and student recruitment
- Ensures student and staff safety by creating a safe, orderly learning environment and managing student behavior
- Leads the hiring process with the support of the Director of Curriculum & Instruction and makes all staffing decisions, with the exception of school administrators
- With support from the Director of Curriculum & Instruction, does the following:
 - Enhances teachers' understanding and instruction of California frameworks and content standards to facilitate meeting student achievement targets and to further the mission of Lashon Academy - City
 - Oversees the compliant administration of all required standardized tests
 - Analyzes formative and summative student assessment data to guide improved student achievement
 - Leads faculty development of curriculum and instructional strategies
 - Designs a staff development plan which is data-driven and consistent with fostering measurable student outcomes
 - Evaluates faculty and staff

- Oversees credentialing paperwork and the monitoring process
- Enforces student discipline policy
- Receives complaints and grievances and responds appropriately to address or resolve the concerns

Teachers, Grades TK-6*

- Ensure that all students in their classes are achieving at high levels
- Develop effective, standards-aligned lessons that support student learning and achievement of school academic objectives and benchmarks, and state learning standards
- Plan purposefully to provide students with opportunities for constructing meaning and developing understandings of new concepts
- Use developmentally appropriate and rigorous curricula and instructional materials and present students with new ideas and concepts through a variety of strategies that inspire and guide them to explore, express and uncover new ideas
- Administer, collect and analyze qualitative and quantitative data gathered from a variety of assessments of each student
- Reflect regularly on data from student assessments alone and with colleagues, administration, or students' families in order to inform his or her work, modify practices and increase student achievement
- Work collaboratively with Director of Curriculum & Instruction
 - To assist with curriculum development
 - To develop and implement the integration of service learning into the curriculum
- Collaborate with special education teachers to design and execute individualized instructional plans for students with special needs in order to ensure they achieve academically at high levels and are fully included in the Lashon Academy - City community
- Build relationships with families of Lashon Academy - City students through frequent communication about students' progress and ways that families can support their children's learning
- Create a classroom community that maintains the school's high academic and social expectations for students
- Actively work to improve his or her own practice, to acquire and enhance the skills and knowledge necessary for excellent instruction and to increase his or her effectiveness in the classroom and in the school community
- Operate according to the professional standards of the school, as defined in the school's policies and Employee Handbook

Paraprofessionals

- Assist teacher in ensuring that all students in the classes are achieving at high levels in the Modern Hebrew language curriculum
- Provide students with opportunities for constructing meaning and developing understandings of

new concepts

- Use developmentally appropriate and rigorous curricula and instructional materials and present students with new ideas and concepts through a variety of strategies that inspire and guide them to explore, express and uncover new ideas
- Administer a variety of assessments of each student
- Collaborate with general education credentialed teachers, specialists and other colleagues in implementing lessons that integrate Modern Hebrew language into other content areas and classroom routines when appropriate, in order to promote the acquisition of the Modern Hebrew language as well as to improve student achievement
- Collaborate with special education teachers to execute individualized instructional plans for students with special needs in order to ensure they achieve academically at high levels and are fully included in the Lashon Academy - City community
- Build relationships with families of Lashon Academy - City students through frequent communication about students' progress and ways that families can support their children's learning
- Create a classroom community that maintains the school's high academic and social expectations for students
- Actively work to improve his or her own practice, to acquire and enhance the skills and knowledge necessary for excellent instruction and to increase his or her effectiveness in the classroom and in the school community
- Operate according to the professional standards of the school, as defined in the school's policies and Employee Handbook

Office Manager

- Establish and maintain an organized front and back office at the school
- Oversee school safety and security procedures, including drills
- Attend to student health and welfare as needed
- Receive, greet and refer people contacting or visiting the office to appropriate persons or information
- Serve as the primary point of contact for questions and referrals to other school personnel
- Oversee the collection and maintenance of all student records
- Follow school procedures for student and staff attendance keeping and record keeping; prepare and maintain employee and student attendance records as required
- Manage personnel-related records and activities, including monitoring records for tuberculosis screening and credential expiration dates
- Maintain Lashon Academy - City human resource packets, including the following information
 - Prerequisites for hiring
 - New hire packet
 - Separation and/or dismissal procedures
 - Public and confidential information stored in main employment files

- Confidential medical information in a separate medical file
 - Confidential employment eligibility information in a separate I-9 file
- Maintain and ensure proper use of confidential files, which may include student, personnel and payroll records
- Maintain records required by the Ralph M. Brown Act
- Maintain inventory record; orders and distributes supplies as required
- Manage maintenance of office equipment (e.g., scanners, printers, computers, and facsimile machines), including interacting with suppliers and service engineers and monitoring equipment contract fulfillment
- Maintain up-to-date copies of all school supplier contracts, contact lists for staff and committee members and records of all domain names owned by school ensuring that registrations are up-to-date
- Ensure that school calendar is kept up-to-date
- Perform routine clerical duties such as
 - Posting data, filing, maintaining filing systems, proofreading, copying data and operating office machines and equipment
 - Distributing papers and information packs for all meetings organized by school staff
 - Receiving, sorting and distributing incoming mail;
 - Preparing outgoing mail, including large mailings when required
- Perform specialized secretarial duties designed to relieve supervisors of clerical detail

Special Education Coordinator*

- Develop IEPs in accordance with federal, state and county standards
- Manage the implementation of IEP goals/objectives and follow up
- Ensure IEP timeline compliance of assigned caseload
- Lead point person for the writing of the IEP document on Lashon Academy's special education software
- Develop positive relationships with parents and families in order to engage them in the IEP process and keep them apprised of student progress.
- Schedule and chair IEP meetings, including 30-day review IEP meetings for all students
- Collaborate with authorizer and SELPA to ensure the full continuum of services
- Develop and implement the 3-tier Response to Intervention instructional system to increase student achievement
- Attend related IEP and SST meetings
- Complete appropriate special education reporting as mandated, including, but not limited to, service tracking, progress reporting, and timeline compliance on all assessment plans
- Deliver Resource Support as specified in the IEP document
- Provide an analysis of students' progress using performance data as mandated for all students with an active IEP

- Complete appropriate reports in the area of special education to ensure compliance, including monthly service logs, goal sheet progress reports, Welligent 310 Service Reports, and any other related mandates that may arise during the year

Counselor*

- Develop positive relationships with parents and families in order to engage them and keep them apprised of student progress
- Manage the development of behavior support plans
- Develop and implement the 3-tier Response to Intervention instructional system to increase student achievement
- Identify groups of learners with specific targeted behavioral needs
- Develop positive behavior support plans utilizing evidence-based interventions
- Work closely with administration and teachers to ensure implementation of positive behavior support plans and instructional programs
- Teach and model appropriate differentiation and intervention instructional strategies
- Work closely with administration to create and implement a school-wide discipline plan meeting the needs of all students
- Coordinate, facilitate and implement disciplinary intervention steps, including PBIS, and process with staff, working closely with the principal
- Participate in leadership team meetings and other building meetings as assigned
- Participate or leads development of positive behavior support systems, development of intervention strategies and staff professional development
- Serve as a resource for building staff, administrators, and parents in working with students, creating a positive school climate, and helping students develop a positive self-concept.
- Perform other duties as assigned

Community Relations/Student Recruitment Coordinator

- Communicate with parents on behalf of the school for the purposes of ensuring that an ongoing partnership between the home and school is formed.
- Conduct parent meetings for the purpose of gaining information and/or discussing school news.
- Organize various activities for the purposes of providing support to the school and parents, showcasing student work, and celebrating the diversity of the community.
- Handle all aspects of the school's publications such as newsletters, brochures, bulletins, and letters.
- Represent the school in various community organizations and community events.
- Provide strategic direction and planning for media relations.
- Develop and post content for the school's Facebook, Twitter, and website; working directly with staff, faculty, students, and parents.
- Monitor the school's social media content and comments to ensure the pages are current, comprehensive and visually inviting.
- Develop and coordinate innovative approaches to recruitment. Establish program standards, goals, and strategies to achieve recruitment objectives.
- Conducts oral presentations and events to encourage school enrollment.
- Prepares a wide variety of student recruitment promotional materials such as releases, brochures, and public service announcements.

Hebrew Coordinator

- Professional Development: Be an instructional leader who will motivate, coach, and mentor teachers to better instructional practice.
- Provide classroom support such as resources, class coverage, and informal observation with feedback
- In collaboration with others, design & deliver Professional Development that is based on research based best practices, the Charter, and Strategic Plan
- Manage selection of Modern Hebrew instructional materials
- Facilitate Hebrew curriculum development, including curriculum maps, yearlong scope and sequence, and thematic units
- Coordinate the implementation of standards-based curriculum, assessments, and programs
- Align with the CA World Language Content Standards the Modern Hebrew curriculum, instruction, and assessment to promote students' learning and development.
- Ensure that the Hebrew language is promoted formally and informally throughout the extended school day and year as well as throughout the curriculum.
- In collaboration with others, use data to support rigorous, measurable goals in order to advance student achievement and improve instructional programs
- Assist in monitoring progress on state and federal accountability measures
- Oversee selection, implementation and monitoring of Hebrew language site assessments
- Facilitate ongoing data analysis to guide instruction
- Ensure that Hebrew instructional program is consistent with and supportive of the school vision.
- Coordinate all standardized testing procedures
- Develop and implement an ongoing process for assessing students' needs
- In collaboration with the Principal, plan, implement, and help supervise school interventions (intervention teachers, tutors, and after school programs)
- Support classroom interventions and ensure completion of goals
- Help coordinate student services support and participate in meetings (e.g., SST, IEP)
- Facilitating the school's participation in resources and opportunities provided by the Hebrew Charter School Center (HCSC)
- Prepare and deliver reports in areas of responsibility
- Chair and/or participate in committees and meetings as designated by the Principal
- Promote a school culture of learning, respect, and interpersonal effectiveness
- Supervise Hebrew language teachers
- Lead Lashon Academy to achieve its mission, vision, and goals to carry out the strategic plan
- Assess school needs and create effective plans to meet those needs.
- Recommend decisions based upon relevant data and research about effective teaching and learning, leadership, management practices, and equity
- Demonstrate the ability to be both an instructional coach and a collaborative member of a committee
- Demonstrate skills in decision making, problem solving, managing change, planning, managing conflict, and evaluating
- Model personal and professional ethics, integrity, justice, and fairness and expect the same behaviors from others Protect the rights and confidentiality of students and staff
- Be a relentless advocate for students, the school, and Charter public education

Contracted Services

Lashon Academy - City will contract for fiscal services, budgeting assistance, accounting, and payroll services from a back office fiscal service company as long as it is financially viable for the Charter School. Lashon Academy - City may also outsource technology support, food service, and if applicable, special education related services, and custodial service.

QUALIFICATIONS, REQUIREMENTS, AND CREDENTIALS

Lashon Academy - City employees will meet all requirements for employment set forth in provisions of law that are applicable to charter schools. Additional desired qualifications are described below. **All roles must demonstrate:**

- Understanding of and commitment to the mission, goals, educational philosophy and activities of Lashon Academy - City, as described in the school's charter
- Criminal background clearance following FBI/DOJ background check
- Tuberculosis (TB) test or risk assessment clearance
- Commitment to continuous improvement and learning through professional development

Executive Director: Requirements and Qualifications

- Experience in managing and leading a high performing organization, including strategic development and operations
- Entrepreneurial drive and proven track record in launching new ventures or major initiatives
- Superior relationship management skills, including external and internal stakeholders/clients
- Passion for education reform and a commitment to serving children in underserved communities
- Experience running or operating in a charter school or extensive knowledge of charter schools
- Experience working with urban schools and engaging residents of urban communities
- Prior fundraising experience
- Desirable:
 - Graduate degree in Education, Business or related area

Teachers, Grades TK-6: Requirements and Qualifications

- A Commission on Teacher Credentialing certificate, permit, or other document equivalent to that which a teacher in other public schools would be required to have
- Fulfillment of all requirements as that term is defined under ESSA and further defined by California State regulations implementing the ESSA requirements, unless such requirements are deemed by the federal or state government not to apply to charter schools
- Appropriate authorization for teaching English Learners
- Bachelor's degree
- Three years' experience as a teacher in an elementary school or in another relevant educational positions (e.g. Teach for America) preferred

- Knowledge of the workshop model
- Demonstrated and successful record of prior employment in an educational environment
- Knowledge of, and experience with, assessments and relevant technologies
- Demonstrated willingness to be held accountable for student results
- Commitment to continuous improvement and learning through professional development
- Knowledge of child development
- Experience working collaboratively
- Commitment to team-teaching in a foreign language integration education program
- Desirable:
 - Experience working with diverse populations of students, parents and families
 - Experience working with students at-risk of educational failure

Principal: Requirements and Qualifications

- An educational vision that is consistent with the school's mission and educational program.
- Familiarity with and commitment to implementing a language integration (Modern Hebrew) program
- Five years' experience in an educational or related organizational setting either as a principal, assistant principal, head of school, or as an executive director or CEO of a midsize not-for-profit organization
- Strong knowledge of leadership principles and practices gained through work experience and formal education
- Recruiting and supervising skills and experience
- Exceptional speaking and writing skills
- Exceptional knowledge of elementary curriculum and instructional practices
- Strong business and operations knowledge and skills
- Exceptional interpersonal and motivational skills
- Decision-making confidence
- Excellent time management and organizational skills
- Facility with computer technology and data analysis experience
- Desirable:
 - Experience in a school serving at-risk and diverse populations
 - Charter school experience
 - California Administrative Services Credential

Director of Curriculum & Instruction: Requirements and Qualifications

- Experience implementing, managing and evaluating an educational program and specific experience in assessing the effectiveness of a comprehensive academic program

- Experience overseeing and developing teachers
- Teaching credential and five years teaching experience
- Knowledge of standardized testing procedures, such as notifying parents, safeguarding test materials, and training teachers on test administration
- Desirable:
 - Knowledge of language integration, Common Core State Standards, and the Readers and Writers Workshop model
 - Master's degree
 - California Administrative Services Credential or Doctoral degree in Education
 - Charter school experience

Paraprofessionals: Requirements and Qualifications

- High school diploma or the equivalent, **and**
- Two years of college (48 units), **or**
- Associates' degree (or higher); **or**
- Passing score on a local assessment of knowledge and skills in assisting in instruction.

Office Manager: Requirements and Qualifications

- Experience working with elementary age children
- Training, experience or education equivalent to two years of college
- Strong communications skills
- Successful record of prior employment in an administrative or secretarial capacity in an educational environment
- An excellent record of dependability
- Evidence of word processing, record keeping and other office skills
- Knowledge of and experience with relevant technologies

Special Education Coordinator: Requirements and Qualifications

- Valid California Education Specialist credential
- Specialized training related to the position with minimum 2 years full time experience
- Must have an understanding of special education software, such as Welligent
- Must be knowledgeable in Federal Laws as related to Special Education
- Must be able to maintain accurate records for reporting purposes
- Unquestioned integrity and commitment to the school's mission

Counselor: Requirements and Qualifications

- Valid Pupil Personnel Services credential

- Proficiency with technology
- Proficiency with data analysis
- Demonstrated success working with students from educationally underserved areas
- Self-aware with a strong commitment to continuous learning
- Strong written and oral communication skills
- Minimum of 1 year full-time school counseling experience
- Desirable:
 - Two or more years of prior counseling experience strongly preferred
 - Spanish and/or Hebrew skills

Community Relations/Student Recruitment Coordinator: Requirements and Qualifications

- Bachelor degree in an area relevant to coordinating and directing school/community relations such as public relations, mass communication, or equivalent education and experience.
- Mastery of communication skills (verbal, written, and interpersonal)
- Proficiency with current technology for performance of duties; including graphics design and publication software.
- Previous experience in a public school environment preferred
- Excellent organizational, planning, and implementation skills
- Detail-oriented team player willing to roll up sleeves and get the job done
- Knowledge of principles of public relations, publicity, marketing, and grant writing
- Unquestioned integrity and commitment to the school's mission

Hebrew Coordinator: Requirements and Qualifications

- Teaching credential, 3 years teaching experience in elementary grade levels, leadership experience, advanced degree in education preferred.
- In-depth knowledge of child and adult learning and development, dual language instruction, the teaching-learning process, and educational change.
- Bilingual (Hebrew)
- Desirable:
 - Charter background, National Board Certification, practice in both primary and elementary grade levels

Element 6 – Health and Safety Procedures

“The procedures that the charter school will follow to ensure the health and safety of pupils and staff. These procedures shall include the requirement that each employee of the charter school furnish it with a criminal record summary as described in Section 44237.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(F).)

Health, Safety and Emergency Preparedness Plan

Charter School shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local requirements related to school and student health, safety, and emergency preparedness.

If Charter School occupies and/or operates on a District facility, Charter School shall comply with all District health, safety, and emergency procedures and requirements applicable to District facilities and related operations, and shall be subject to inspection by the District’s Facilities Services Division, Office of Environmental Health and Safety, and other District offices in the same manner as other LAUSD campuses.

Charter School shall adopt, implement, and maintain at all times a current, comprehensive, and site-specific Health, Safety, and Emergency Preparedness Plan (“Plan”), which must include but is not limited to provisions for building and site emergency evacuation, the acquisition and maintenance of adequate onsite emergency supplies. The Plan must include Charter School’s requirements and procedures for protecting student health and safety during off-campus school-sponsored activities, including but not limited to field trips and transportation. Charter School shall ensure that all staff members receive annual training on Charter School’s health, safety, and emergency procedures, including but not limited to training on bloodborne pathogens, and shall maintain a calendar for, and conduct, emergency response drills for students and staff.

Charter School shall provide all employees, and other persons working on behalf of Charter School who are mandated reporters, with annual training on child abuse detection and reporting, which shall occur within the first six weeks of each school year, or within the first six weeks of a person’s employment if employed after the beginning of the school year, in accordance with the requirements of AB 1432 (2014).

Charter School shall stock and maintain the required number and type of emergency epinephrine auto-injectors onsite and provide training to employee volunteers in the storage and use of the epinephrine auto-injector as required by Education Code section 49414 and section 4119.2 of the Business and Professions Code, as they may be amended from time to time.

Charter School shall comply with the requirements of Education Code section 49475, with respect to any athletic program (as defined in Education Code § 49475) offered by or on behalf of Charter School.

Charter School shall periodically review, and update and/or modify as necessary, its Health, Safety, and Emergency Preparedness Plan, and keep it readily available for on-site use. Charter School shall provide a copy of the Health, Safety, and Emergency Preparedness Plan for review upon CSD request.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

Charter School, including its employees, officers, and representatives, shall comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and Education Code section 49060 et seq. at all times.

Criminal Background Clearances and Fingerprinting

Charter School shall comply with all requirements of Education Code sections 44237 and 45125.1. Charter School shall designate and maintain at all times at least one Custodian of Records duly authorized by the

California Department of Justice.

Charter School shall maintain on file and available for inspection evidence that (1) Charter School has performed criminal background checks and cleared for employment all employees prior to employment; (2) Charter School has obtained certification from each of its contracting entities/independent contractors that the entity/contractor has conducted required criminal background clearances for its employees prior to provision of schoolsite services and/or any contact with students, and has requested subsequent arrest notification service; and (3) Charter School has performed criminal background checks and cleared for service all volunteers not directly supervised by staff and who may have contact with students. Charter School shall also ensure that it requests and receives subsequent arrest notifications from the California Department of Justice for all employees and volunteers not directly supervised by staff. Upon request, Charter School shall provide a copy of Department of Justice confirmation of Custodian of Records status for each Custodian of Records. Charter School, including its administrators and officers, shall comply with the requirements of Education Code section 44030.5.

Immunization and Health Screening Requirements

Charter School shall require all employees, and any volunteer or vendor/contracting entity employee who may have frequent or prolonged contact with students, to undergo a risk assessment and/or be examined and determined to be free of active tuberculosis (TB) within the period of 60 days prior to employment/service, or otherwise meet the requirements of Education Code section 49406. Charter School shall maintain TB clearance records and certificates on file.

Charter School shall comply with all federal and state legal requirements, including but not limited to the requirements of SB 277 (2015), related to student immunization, health examination, and health screening, including but not limited to screening for vision, hearing, and scoliosis, to the same extent as would be required if the students were attending a non-charter public school. Charter School shall maintain student immunization, health examination, and health screening records on file.

Charter School shall comply with the federal [McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act](#), which requires schools to enroll new students who are homeless even if their immunization records are missing or unavailable at the time of enrollment. Charter School shall comply with the California law that requires schools to immediately enroll foster children transferring to their school even if a foster child is unable to produce immunization records normally required for school entry. Once a homeless student or a foster child is enrolled, Charter School staff should work with the school or foster family where the student was transferred from to obtain the student's immunization records quickly.

Safe Place to Learn Act

Charter School shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Safe Place to Learn Act, Education Code section 234 et seq.

Suicide Prevention Policy

If Charter School serves students in grades 7-12, Charter School shall comply with the requirements of AB 2246 (2016), codified in Education Code section 215, including but not limited to the requirement that the school's pupil suicide prevention policy shall be developed in consultation with school and community stakeholders, school-employed mental health professionals, and suicide prevention experts. Charter School shall provide the CSD with a copy of its pupil suicide prevention policy for review upon request.

Pupil Protections Relating to Immigration and Citizenship Status

Except as required by state or federal law or as required to administer a state or federally supported educational program, school officials and employees of a local educational agency shall not collect information or documents regarding citizenship or immigration status of pupils or their family members. The superintendent of a school district, the superintendent of a county office of education, and the principal of a charter school, as applicable, shall report to the respective governing board or body of the local educational agency in a timely manner any requests for information or access to a schoolsite by an officer or employee of a law enforcement agency for the purpose of enforcing the immigration laws in a manner that ensures the confidentiality and privacy of any potentially identifying information.

If an employee of a school is aware that a pupil's parent or guardian is not available to care for the pupil, the school shall first exhaust any parental instruction relating to the pupil's care in the emergency contact information it has for the pupil to arrange for the pupil's care. A school is encouraged to work with parents or guardians to update the emergency contact information and not to contact Child Protective Services to arrange for the pupil's care unless the school is unable to arrange for care through the use of emergency contact information or other information or instructions provided by the parent or guardian.

The governing board or body of a local educational agency shall do both of the following:

- (1) Provide information to parents and guardians, as appropriate, regarding their children's right to a free public education, regardless of immigration status or religious beliefs. This information shall include information relating to "know your rights" immigration enforcement established by the Attorney General and may be provided in the annual notification to parents and guardians pursuant to Section 48980 or any other cost-effective means determined by the local educational agency.
- (2) Educate pupils about the negative impact of bullying other pupils based on their actual or perceived immigration status or their religious beliefs and customs.

CUSTODIAN OF RECORDS

The Executive Director and the Director of Curriculum & Instruction will serve as the Custodians of Records for Lashon Academy - City.

HOW THE SCHOOL WILL SUPPORT AND PROMOTE THE HEALTH AND WELLNESS OF ITS STUDENTS

Lashon Academy - City is committed to the optimal development of every student. The Charter School believes that for students to have the opportunity to achieve personal, academic, developmental and social success, it is necessary to create positive, safe and health-promoting learning environments at every level, in every setting, throughout the school year.

Research shows that two components, good nutrition and physical activity, before, during, and after the school day, are strongly correlated with positive student outcomes. For example, student participation in the U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) School Breakfast Program is associated with higher

grades and standardized test scores, lower absenteeism and better performance on cognitive tasks.^{43 44}
^{45 46 47 48 49} Conversely, less-than-adequate consumption of specific foods including fruits, vegetables and dairy products, is associated with lower grades among students.^{50 51 52} In addition, students who are physically active through active transport to and from school, recess, physical activity breaks, high-quality physical education and extracurricular activities – do better academically.^{53 54 55 56}

Lashon Academy - City will develop and maintain a School Wellness Policy that outlines the Charter School's approach to ensuring environments and opportunities for all students to practice healthy eating and physical activity behaviors throughout the school day while minimizing commercial distractions. Specifically, this policy will establish goals and procedures to ensure that:

- Students that attend the school have access to healthy foods throughout the school day – both through reimbursable school meals and other foods available throughout the school campus– have accordance with Federal and state nutrition standards;
- Students receive quality nutrition education that helps them develop lifelong healthy eating behaviors;
- Students have opportunities to be physically active before, during and after school;
- Schools engage in nutrition and physical activity promotion and other activities that promote student wellness;

⁴³ Bradley, B, Green, AC. Do Health and Education Agencies in the United States Share Responsibility for Academic Achievement and Health? A Review of 25 years of Evidence About the Relationship of Adolescents' Academic Achievement and Health Behaviors, *Journal of Adolescent Health*. 2013; 52(5):523–532.

⁴⁴ Meyers AF, Sampson AE, Weitzman M, Rogers BL, Kayne H. School breakfast program and school performance. *American Journal of Diseases of Children*. 1989;143(10):1234–1239

⁴⁵ Murphy JM. Breakfast and learning: an updated review. *Current Nutrition & Food Science*. 2007; 3:3–36.

Murphy JM, Pagano ME, Nachmani J, Sperling P, Kane S, Kleinman RE. The relationship of school breakfast to psychosocial and academic functioning: Cross-sectional and longitudinal observations in an inner-city school sample. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*. 1998;152(9):899–907.

⁴⁶ Murphy JM, Pagano ME, Nachmani J, Sperling P, Kane S, Kleinman RE. The relationship of school breakfast to psychosocial and academic functioning: Cross-sectional and longitudinal observations in an inner-city school sample. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*. 1998;152(9):899–907.

⁴⁷ Pollitt E, Mathews R. Breakfast and cognition: an integrative summary. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 1998; 67(4), 804S–813S.

⁴⁸ Rampersaud GC, Pereira MA, Girard BL, Adams J, Metz JD. Breakfast habits, nutritional status, body weight, and academic performance in children and adolescents. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*. 2005;105(5):743–760, quiz 761–762.

⁴⁹ Taras, H. Nutrition and student performance at school. *Journal of School Health*. 2005;75(6):199–213.

⁵⁰ MacLellan D, Taylor J, Wood K. Food intake and academic performance among adolescents. *Canadian Journal of Dietetic Practice and Research*. 2008;69(3):141–144.

⁵¹ Neumark-Sztainer D, Story M, Dixon LB, Resnick MD, Blum RW. Correlates of inadequate consumption of dairy products among adolescents. *Journal of Nutrition Education*. 1997;29(1):12–20.

⁵² Neumark-Sztainer D, Story M, Resnick MD, Blum RW. Correlates of inadequate fruit and vegetable consumption among adolescents. *Preventive Medicine*. 1996;25(5):497–505.

⁵³ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. The association between school-based physical activity, including physical education, and academic performance. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, 2010.

⁵⁴ Singh A, Uijtendewilligne L, Twisk J, van Mechelen W, Chinapaw M. Physical activity and performance at school: A systematic review of the literature including a methodological quality assessment. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*, 2012; 166(1):49-55.

⁵⁵ Haapala E, Poikkeus A-M, Kukkonen-Harjula K, Tompuri T, Lintu N, Väistö J, Leppänen P, Laaksonen D, Lindi V, Lakka T. Association of physical activity and sedentary behavior with academic skills – A follow-up study among primary school children. *PLoS ONE*, 2014; 9(9): e107031.

⁵⁶ Hillman C, Pontifex M, Castelli D, Khan N, Raine L, Scudder M, Drollette E, Moore R, Wu C-T, Kamijo K. Effects of the FITKids randomized control trial on executive control and brain function. *Pediatrics* 2014; 134(4): e1063-1071.

- School staff are encouraged and supported to practice healthy nutrition and physical activity behaviors in and out of school;
- The community is engaged in supporting the work of the school in creating continuity between school and other settings for students and staff to practice lifelong healthy habits; and

The school will establish and maintain an infrastructure for management, oversight, implementation, communication about and monitoring of the policy and its established goals and objectives.

Element 7 – Means to Achieve Racial and Ethnic Balance

“The means by which the school will achieve a racial and ethnic balance among its pupils that is reflective of the general population residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the school district to which the charter petition is submitted.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(G).)

OUTREACH EFFORTS

Lashon Academy - City is committed to serving a racially, ethnically, and socioeconomically diverse student population. Lashon Academy - City’s commitment to diversity is aligned with that of the Diverse Charter Schools Coalition. School leadership and staff members believe that diversity leads to an increase in student achievement, as well as the development of students’ viewpoints, as they become accepting, culturally sensitive global citizens. Lashon Academy - City believes that:

- Diverse schools provide greater opportunities for students to learn from one another.
- Diversity is a powerful method of boosting student achievement.
- Diverse schools promote the celebration and understanding of other cultures and viewpoints.
- Diverse schools invigorate and strengthen urban neighborhoods by bringing community members together.
- Charter schools can and should contribute to solving the historic challenge of integrating our public school system.
- Diverse charter schools promote equality by ensuring that students from different backgrounds have the same high quality educational opportunities.⁵⁷

In addition to offering a high quality elementary school that provides an innovative language acquisition program, Lashon Academy - City will appeal to a diverse student population by engaging in the outreach efforts listed below. Lashon Academy - City is committed to educating the community about its academic program and the benefits it offers to the diverse racial, ethnic, and socioeconomic population of the Mid-City area and its surrounding communities, as described on page 10 of this petition.

Each year, Lashon Academy - City will develop a calendar of outreach events and recruit a group of parents and volunteers to staff each event (the “Outreach Team”). To ensure a systematic approach, the community outreach plan considers geography (“Where?”), the value of varied communication modes and information delivery methods (“How?”) and the importance of consistent and frequent outreach efforts (“When?”) to attain racial and ethnic balance at Lashon Academy - City that is reflective of residents in LAUSD. Outreach efforts will use the languages of the Mid-City community and its surrounding neighborhoods in Los Angeles. The school’s outreach team will ensure that their outreach efforts place a special emphasis on locations, communities, and events serving primarily students and families of color. :

We expect that the students will reflect the current community demographics as described in *Element 1, Section A: Demographics of Mid-City Elementary Schools*. Lashon Academy - City will strive to meet the demographics of the district.

⁵⁷ <http://www.diversecharters.org/home>

This demographic information will serve as benchmarks to monitor whether the applicant pool is reflective of the District. Lashon Academy will maintain an accurate accounting of the ethnic and racial balance of students, should the demographics fall under 5% of the district we will modify recruitment practices to achieve ethnic and racial balance.

To ensure that Lashon Academy - City meets the above demographics, the school will implement the following recruitment strategies and targeted outreach efforts:

- Holding community outreach meetings in public spaces that serve diverse students, such as preschools, Boys and Girls Clubs, YMCAs, housing projects, and churches and other houses of worship
 - Handing out flyers and speaking to families at community events targeted at diverse populations, such as St. Elmo Village workshops, Wellington Square farmers markets, Halloween festivals, Christmas Posadas, Fiestas Patrias, farmers markets, and community block parties
- Distributing flyers in multiple languages to local community organizations and businesses that serve diverse students and families (such as libraries, religious gathering places, family centers, local grocery stores, and panaderías)
- Encouraging and incentivizing current students and families, especially minority families, to spread the word to their friends, neighbors, and extended family members that Lashon Academy - City is enrolling
- Maintaining a website for easy online access to the school's admissions information for prospective parents; the website will be available in English, Spanish, Hebrew, Farsi, and Russian
- Maintaining a Facebook page to spread the word about the school, and running Facebook sponsored ads to target minority families with school-age students during student recruitment season
- Using mapping data to identify communities with a high density of school-age children of color and sending mailers to every home in those targeted communities
- Asking community leaders, such as neighborhood council members, city council members, and other local elected officials, to include enrollment information for Lashon Academy - City in their newsletters and on their own Facebook pages
- Considering paid advertising in local Spanish-language media and/or radio ads and reaching out to local media outlets to try for earned media
- Holding an Open House for prospective students and families recruited from all of the sources above to visit the school and meet the staff

Lashon Academy - City will hold community meetings that are open to the general public and equip parents to make informed decisions about enrolling their children at the school. Interested families will be invited to provide their contact information, including names, addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses. Spanish- and Hebrew-speaking representatives assist non-English speaking parents of prospective students. Should the need arise, other non-English languages will be similarly accommodated. Meeting locations will be easily accessible and frequented by families of all backgrounds. Lashon Academy - City will provide opportunities for meetings with prospective students and their parents in Spanish, Hebrew, and English.

The Lashon Academy - City website will provide detailed information about the school's instructional model and contact information for parents seeking more information. The site will also provide contact

information to representatives of Lashon Academy - City who are fluent in English, Spanish, and Hebrew.

With its unique model that is likely to attract families from beyond the immediate neighborhood of Mid-City, Lashon Academy's demographics may reflect the overall demographics of several nearby neighborhood schools. As a public charter school, Lashon Academy - City cannot legally discriminate against a prospective student in the admissions process and must accept all students if there is space available regardless of demographic ratio. When there are more students interested in attending the school than there is space available, a public random lottery will be held (see Element 8 for more information about the lottery process). Through focused outreach and recruitment, Lashon Academy - City can work to shape the characteristics of its student population; however, outreach and recruitment are imperfect solutions on their own, and they can be undermined by the effects of a random lottery.

Nevertheless, Lashon Academy - City intends to implement robust outreach and student recruitment in the communities surrounding the school to strive for a balance of students of color to white students. Each year, the school's Executive Director will lead a self-evaluation process with the Board of Directors to assess the student recruitment outreach that took place and their impact on student demographics. Lashon Academy - City will strive to closely match the demographics of the District, including serving a significant percentage of Hispanic/Latino students, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and students with disabilities.

Element 8 – Admission Requirements

"Admission requirements, if applicable." (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(H).)

Documentation of Admissions and Enrollment Processes

Charter School shall maintain complete and accurate records of its annual admissions and enrollment processes, including but not limited to documentation of implementation of lottery and waitlist criteria and procedures in accordance with the terms of the Charter. These records shall be made available to the District upon request.

Homeless and Foster Youth

Charter School shall adhere to the provisions of the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act and ensure that each child of a homeless individual and each homeless youth has equal access to the same free, appropriate public education as provided to other children and youths. Charter School shall provide specific information, in its outreach materials, websites, at community meetings, open forums, and regional center meetings, that notifies parents that Charter School is open to enroll and provide services for all students, and provides a standard District contact number for access to additional information regarding enrollment.

Charter School shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws regarding homeless and foster youth, including but not limited to the provisions of AB 379 (2015) and Chapter 5.5 (commencing with

Section 48850) of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, as amended from time to time. Charter School shall extend its uniform complaint procedure to complaints filed pursuant to the applicable provisions of AB 379.

Non-Discrimination

Charter School shall not require a parent/legal guardian/student to provide information regarding a student's disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, legal or economic status, primary language or English Learner status, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in section 422.55 of the Penal Code,

or any other information that would violate federal or state law, prior to admission, participation in any admissions or attendance lottery, or pre-enrollment event or process, or as a condition of admission or enrollment. Charter School may request, at the time of, and as part of, conducting its lottery process, the provision of information necessary to apply specific admissions preferences set forth in this Charter.

Charter School shall not request or require submission of a student's IEP, Section 504 Plan, or any other record or related information prior to admission, participation in any admissions or attendance lottery, or pre-enrollment event or process, or as a condition of admission or enrollment.

RECRUITING ACADEMICALLY LOW-ACHIEVING, SOCIOECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS, AND STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Lashon Academy - City will be a public school offering an educational program and learning conditions that are likely to appeal to families for many reasons. The outreach strategies described in Element 7 will be used to promote ethnic and socioeconomic diversity at the school. Outreach will focus extra marketing attention on community locations serving census tracts populated with a large percentage of socioeconomically disadvantaged families and served by LAUSD schools with schoolwide Title I status. In all meetings to describe the school's program, the team conducting outreach will note school and program features likely to create a supportive and successful learning environment for all students, including students achieving below grade level, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and students with disabilities.

ADMISSIONS PREFERENCES

Lashon Academy - City will make every effort to recruit students of various racial and ethnic groups. Lashon Academy - City will conduct orientation meetings year-round to inform interested parents and students of what the school has to offer. The Board has adopted an admissions process that is compliant with the Charter Schools Act. Parents who choose to send their children to Lashon Academy - City are asked to complete a Lottery Form to participate in the lottery. Lashon Academy - City Board policy includes the following:

- Students already enrolled are exempt from lotteries. Once a student is admitted to the school, he or she may remain in attendance through subsequent grades.
- LAUSD residents, siblings of students already admitted to or attending Lashon Academy - City, and children of staff members (as long as this preference category does not exceed 10% of total enrollment) will be given preference in the lottery.

- Lashon Academy - City will employ a single, weighted lottery with higher weighting for students in the preference categories above.

The following categories of prospective students receive preference in the lottery in the order listed below:

- 1) Siblings: Siblings of students already enrolled at Lashon Academy - City or accepted via the lottery will receive preference over students who are not siblings of students already enrolled or accepted to Lashon Academy - City.
- 2) Children of Staff: Children of staff members shall receive preference in the lottery, unless the number admitted by this exemption would exceed 10 percent of total enrollment at Lashon Academy - City.

LAUSD RESIDENTS: ALL STUDENTS IN THE LOTTERY LIVING IN THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOUNDARIES WILL RECEIVE PREFERENCE OVER STUDENTS LIVING OUTSIDE THE LAUSD BOUNDARIES. IMPLEMENTATION OF RANDOM PUBLIC LOTTERY

If Lashon Academy - City receives a number of applications from potential students exceeding the number of spaces available within any grade level, the school will conduct a random public lottery, using the following rules and procedures, which will be communicated to the community at least 30 days prior to holding the lottery:

- Method to Communicate Lottery Rules: The school will describe the lottery process rules and procedures in English, Spanish, and Hebrew on the school's website, in flyers distributed at community meetings about admission to the school, and in presentations to groups and conversations with families who have expressed interest in admission. The school will communicate the lottery rules and procedures by U.S. postal service or to email accounts at the request of interested parties.
- Open Enrollment Timeline: During an open enrollment period from November to February each school year, interested parties will complete a Lottery Form with the name, grade, and contact information of their students in order to participate in the lottery, if one is needed.
- Open Enrollment Assistance: Information will be available in English, Spanish, and Hebrew. School staff or volunteers will help any interested party with language or literacy barriers or physical disability to complete a pre-enrollment application.
- Lottery Timeline: The lottery will take place following the end of the November-February open enrollment period. The lottery date and time will be communicated to all families who entered the lottery so they may attend if they choose to.
- Lottery Location to Allow Observation: The lottery will take place on the school's campus in a facility large enough to allow all interested parties to observe the drawing, or at another public venue near the school large enough to accommodate all interested parties.
- Lottery Date and Time to Enable Attendance: The lottery will take place on a weekday evening or other time when most interested parties who wish to attend may do so, but their attendance is not required.

LOTTERY PROCEDURES

- **Notice of Available Spaces:** Prior to conducting the lottery, all interested parties will be told verbally how many openings are available in the school in the different grades served by the school.
- **Drawing Description:** The single lottery shall include drawing names from pools of ballots.
- **Conducting the Drawing:** A disinterested third party shall draw student names until all names for each grade level are drawn. Lashon Academy - City may choose to use a reputable, valid online system for managing the lottery, such as SchoolMint.
- **Determining Waiting List:** Those individuals whose names are drawn after all spaces have been filled will be placed on a waiting list in the order drawn, except if the preferences described above require otherwise.
- **Enrollment Offer Notice and Timeline to Respond:** Families that entered the lottery shall be informed in writing of their students' selection or placement on a wait list. Families with students drawn for admission shall have seven (7) calendar days from the date of the letter to respond to the offer of enrollment by completing the enrollment process. In addition, the school shall attempt on at least two separate occasions to contact the parents/guardians of drawn students by telephone. Families not responding within the 7-day period will forfeit their offer of enrollment for that school year.
- **Promotion From Waiting List and Timeline to Respond:** Potential students on the waiting list shall provide contact information for the School to use in the event space becomes available. Families promoted off the waiting list shall be informed in writing and shall have seven (7) calendar days from the date of the letter to respond to the offer of enrollment by completing the enrollment process. In addition, the school shall attempt on at least two separate occasions to contact the parents/guardians of promoted students by telephone. Families not responding within the 7-day period will forfeit their offer of enrollment for that school year.
- **Waiting List Expiration:** The waiting list will expire at the end of each school year. Interested parties not previously admitted must reapply during subsequent open enrollment periods.

Element 9 – Annual Financial Audits

“The manner in which annual, independent financial audits shall be conducted, which shall employ generally accepted accounting principles, and the manner in which audit exceptions and deficiencies shall be resolved to the satisfaction of the chartering authority.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(I).)

Charter School shall provide for an annual audit that shall be conducted in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, including but not limited to the requirements of Education Code sections 47605(b)(5)(I) and 41020 as they may be amended from time to time. Charter School shall ensure compliance with the requirements of section 41020(f)(2), which makes it unlawful, absent an Education Audits Appeal Panel waiver, for a public accounting firm to provide audit services to a local educational agency if the lead audit partner, or coordinating audit partner, having primary responsibility for the audit, or the audit partner responsible for reviewing the audit, has performed audit services for that local educational agency in each of the six previous years.

ANNUAL INDEPENDENT FISCAL AUDIT

An annual independent fiscal audit of the books and records of Lashon Academy - City will be conducted as required in Ed. Code §47605(b)(5)(I) to review the school's internal controls and verify the accuracy of the school's financial statements and attendance and enrollment accounting practices. To the extent required under applicable federal law, the audit scope will be expanded to include items and processes specified in applicable Office of Management and Budget Circulars.

The Lashon Academy Board will select an independent auditor and will be responsible for overseeing the independent audit. At a minimum, the auditor will be a Certified Public Accountant, have knowledge of the Audit Guide for Charter Schools, have educational institution audit experience, and appear on the State Controller's Certified Public Accountants Directory Service (CPADS) published list as qualified to perform K-12 Local Education Agency audits. The audit will follow Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (GAAS) to the extent these are in accord with applicable provisions within the California Code of Regulations governing audits of charter schools as published in the State Controller's Guide.

Audit Information Plans and Systems

Lashon Academy - City will gather, prepare, and organize documents, materials, and other information as requested by the independent auditor. The auditor will complete the annual audit within four months of the close of the fiscal year. The Executive Director and Board of Directors are responsible for ensuring that the annual audit takes place. The Executive Director of Lashon Academy - City will transmit a copy of its annual independent financial audit report for the preceding fiscal year to LAUSD, the Los Angeles County Board of Education (LACOE), the State Controller, and the California Department of Education (CDE) by December 15 of each year.

Resolving Audit Exceptions

The Lashon Academy - City Board of Directors will receive and review the audit report, consider any audit exceptions or deficiencies, and develop a plan to resolve them in conference with the auditor to the satisfaction of the auditing agency and LAUSD.

Audit exceptions and deficiencies shall be resolved within reasonable timelines as prescribed by LAUSD. We anticipate that exceptions and deficiencies would typically be addressed within a matter of weeks or months. If there are any exceptions and deficiencies, Lashon Academy - City will work in concert with its

back-office support provider such as ExED or EdTec to address any audit findings and/or resolve any audit exceptions and will submit a report to LAUSD proposing how any exceptions and deficiencies have been or will be resolved to the satisfaction of the District along with an anticipated timeline for resolution. The independent fiscal audit of Lashon Academy - City will be a public record that will be available to the public upon request.

Lashon Academy will complete financial reporting to the charter-granting agency in compliance with Education Code Section 47604.33.

Element 10 – Suspension and Expulsion Procedures

“The procedures by which pupils can be suspended or expelled from the charter school for disciplinary reasons or otherwise involuntarily removed from the charter school for any reason. These procedures, at a minimum, shall include an explanation of how the charter school will comply with federal and state constitutional procedural and substantive due process requirements that is consistent with all of the following:

(i) For suspensions of fewer than 10 days, provide oral or written notice of the charges against the pupil and, if the pupil denies the charges, an explanation of the evidence that supports the charges and an opportunity for the pupil to present his or her side of the story.

(ii) For suspensions of 10 days or more and all other expulsions for disciplinary reasons, both of the following:

(I) Provide timely, written notice of the charges against the pupil and an explanation of the pupil’s basic rights.

(II) Provide a hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer within a reasonable number of days at which the pupil has a fair opportunity to present testimony, evidence, and witnesses and confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and at which the pupil has the right to bring legal counsel or an advocate.

(iii) Contain a clear statement that no pupil shall be involuntarily removed by the charter school for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the pupil has been provided written notice of intent to remove the pupil no less than five school days before the effective date of the action. The written notice shall be in the native language of the pupil or the pupil’s parent or guardian or, if the pupil is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the pupil’s educational rights holder, and shall inform him or her of the right to initiate the procedures specified in clause (ii) before the effective date of the action. If the pupil’s parent, guardian, or educational rights holder initiates the procedures specified in clause (ii), the pupil shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the charter school issues a final decision. For purposes of this clause, “involuntarily removed” includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions specified in clauses (i) and (ii). ” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(J).)

General Provisions

Charter School shall provide due process for all students, including adequate and timely notice to parents/guardians and students of the grounds for all suspension and expulsion recommendations and decisions and their due process rights regarding suspension and expulsion, including rights of appeal.

Charter School shall ensure that its policies and procedures regarding suspension and expulsion will be periodically reviewed, and modified as necessary, in order to conform to changes in state law.

Charter School shall be responsible for the appropriate interim placement of students during and pending the completion of Charter School’s student expulsion process and shall facilitate the post-expulsion placement of expelled students.

Charter School shall document and implement the alternatives to suspension and expulsion that Charter School utilizes in response to attendance-related concerns, e.g. truancy or excessive tardiness.

Students with Disabilities

Charter School shall establish and implement policies and procedures to ensure full compliance with federal and state laws and regulations regarding the discipline of students with disabilities. If a student is recommended for expulsion and the student receives or is eligible for special education, pending the completion of the expulsion process, Charter School shall identify and provide special education programs and services at an appropriate interim educational placement determined in coordination with its SELPA.

In the case of a student who has an Individualized Education Program (“IEP”), or a student who has a Section 504 Plan, Charter School shall ensure that it follows correct disciplinary procedures to comply with the mandates of state and federal laws, including IDEA and section 504 of the Rehabilitation Plan of 1973.

An IEP team will meet to conduct a manifestation determination and to discuss alternative placement. Prior to recommending expulsion for a student with a Section 504 Plan, Charter School's administrator will convene a Link Determination meeting to ask the following two questions:

- A. Was the misconduct caused by, or directly and substantially related to the student's disability?
- B. Was the misconduct a direct result of the Charter School's failure to implement Section 504?

Notification of the Authorizer

Upon expelling any student, Charter School shall notify the County Superintendent's Office, Charter School Office, and LAUSD Charter Schools Division by submitting an expulsion packet immediately or as soon as practicable, which shall contain:

- Completed "Notification of Charter School Expulsion" [form available from the CSD website or office], including attachments as required on the form
- Documentation of the expulsion proceeding, including statement of specific facts supporting the expulsion and documentation that Charter School's policies and procedures were followed
- Copy of parental notice of expulsion hearing
- Copy of expulsion notice provided to parent stating reason for expulsion, term of expulsion, rehabilitation plan, reinstatement notice with eligibility date and instructions for providing proof of student's compliance for reinstatement, appeal process, and options for enrollment
- If the student is eligible for Special Education, documentation related to expulsion in compliance with IDEA and the MCD, including the Expulsion Analysis page of the pre-expulsion IEP
- If the student is eligible for Section 504 accommodations, documentation that Charter School conducted a Link Determination meeting to address two questions:
 - a. Was the misconduct caused by, or directly and substantially related to the student's disability?
 - b. Was the misconduct a direct result of Charter School's failure to implement Section 504 Plan?

Notwithstanding and apart from the documentation sent to the Charter Schools Division as indicated above, if the student is a resident of a school district other than LAUSD, Charter School must notify the superintendent of the student's district of residence within 30 days of the expulsion. Additionally, upon request of the receiving school district, Charter School shall forward student records no later than 10 school days from the date of the request as stated in Education Code section 49068 (a) and (b).

Outcome Data

Charter School shall gather and maintain all data related to placement, tracking, and monitoring of student suspensions, expulsions, and reinstatements, and make such outcome data readily available to the District upon request.

Rehabilitation Plans

Pupils who are expelled from Charter School shall be given a rehabilitation plan upon expulsion as developed by Charter School's governing board at the time of the expulsion order, which may include, but is not limited to, periodic review as well as assessment at the time of review for readmission. Terms of expulsion should be reasonable and fair with the weight of the expelling offense taken into consideration when determining the length of expulsion. Therefore, the rehabilitation plan should include a date not later than one (1) year from the date of expulsion when the pupil may apply to Charter School for readmission. Charter School shall inform parents in writing of its processes for reinstatement and applying for expungement of the expulsion record.

Readmission

Charter School's governing board shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for the filing and processing of requests for readmission and the process for the required review of all expelled pupils for readmission. Upon completion of the readmission process, Charter School's governing board shall readmit the pupil, unless Charter School's governing board makes a finding that the pupil has not met the conditions of the rehabilitation plan or continues to pose a danger to campus safety. A description of the procedure shall be made available to the pupil and the pupil's parent or guardian at the time the expulsion order is entered and the decision of the governing board, including any related findings, must be provided to the pupil and the pupil's parent/guardian within a reasonable time.

Reinstatement

Charter School's governing board shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for processing reinstatements, including the review of documents regarding the rehabilitation plan. Charter School is responsible for reinstating the student upon the conclusion of the expulsion period in a timely manner.

Gun-Free Schools Act

Charter School shall comply with the federal Gun-Free Schools Act.

Involuntary Student Disenrollment, Dismissal, or Transfer

No student will be involuntarily disenrolled, expelled or dismissed by the Charter School for any reason unless the parent or guardian has been provided written notice of intent to remove the student at least five school days before the effective date. The written notice must be in the student's native language and inform him or her of the right to initiate hearing procedures. Such notices will be provided by certified mail and/or via email if the parent/guardian has provided an email address. In the event of an expulsion hearing, if the student's parent or guardian initiates hearing procedures, the student will remain enrolled until the Charter School issues a final decision.

SCHOOL CLIMATE AND STUDENT DISCIPLINE SYSTEM

Discipline is an important component of a safe, respectful, and welcoming school environment where students can learn and teachers can devote their time to teaching. Lashon Academy - City will have a clear set of discipline policies, including a pupil suspension and expulsion policy (collectively, our "discipline policies") and will apply thoughtful responses to student misconduct in order to provide this environment. The purpose of our disciplinary policies is to ensure the rights of each student to attend school in a safe, positive, and productive learning environment. All discipline plans will be founded on the principles of Restorative Justice and Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports: teaching school rules and social-emotional skills; reinforcing appropriate student behavior; and using effective classroom management and positive behavior support strategies by providing early intervention for misconduct and appropriate

use of consequences. Lashon Academy - City understands that building strong character traits will aid students in growing into socially responsible citizens. Lashon Academy – City will distribute its discipline policies and procedures as part of the Student Handbook each year. Corporal punishment shall never be used as a disciplinary measure against any student. For purposes of the discipline policies, corporal punishment does not include an employee's use of force that is reasonable and necessary to protect the employee, students, staff or other persons or to prevent damage to school property.

Lashon Academy utilizes a multi-tiered approach to provide social, emotional and behavior support. Our purpose is to provide an effective, efficient and fair program that is conducive to a safe and positive school culture. Our program is designed to enhance social, emotional and academic outcomes for all students, including students with disabilities and students from underrepresented groups. We implement a Social Emotional Learning curriculum, Counseling, Responsive Classroom and Character Development Program.

Lashon Academy has adopted a comprehensive school-wide social emotional learning (SEL) curriculum. Second Step consists of structured lessons designed to help students attain the desired competencies and to provide all students with knowledge, attitudes and skills appropriate for their developmental level. These classroom presentations and follow up activities are led by the school counselor and the lessons focus on various skills: conflict resolution, skills for learning, empathy, and emotion management. The main goals of the SEL program are to foster cognitive, affective, and behavioral competencies such as: self-awareness, self-management, social awareness, relationship skills, and responsible decision-making.

The school counselor also provides responsive services and system support. Responsive services include activities designed to meet student's immediate needs and concerns. Responsive services may include counseling in individual or small-group settings or crisis response. Individual and small group counseling are based on student needs (coping strategies, goal setting, decision making, communication, effective social skills, etc.).

The school counselor has also developed predetermined groups students can join or teachers can refer students to. These groups are created to support the social and emotional development of students. They focus on specific topics so that the participating students can be academically and socially successful at Lashon Academy. During these group meetings, children will have the opportunity to learn new skills and strategies and practice interpersonal skills, discuss feelings, share ideas, and practice new behaviors. Children have the opportunity to participate in a variety of activities relating to the group topic such as drawing, role-playing, relaxation exercises, and practicing new behaviors. Some common topics are: social skills, sportsmanship, learning skills, etc.

System support includes consultation/collaboration with staff, teachers and parents/guardians regarding student's social and emotional well-being. The counselor provides classroom strategies for teachers and support implementation of interventions to enhance success.

Behavioral management plans are created for students with challenging behaviors. Moreover, the school counselor provides one-on-one parent conferencing for students with specific needs and concerns.

The Responsive Classroom approach is a way of teaching that emphasizes social, emotional, and academic growth in a strong and safe school community. The approach consists of practical strategies for helping students build academic and social-emotional competencies.

In addition to developing students who are academically competent, we understand that building strong character traits will aid our students in growing into socially responsible global citizens. Therefore, we

focus on specific character traits throughout the year and expect all of our students to uphold and model these characteristics. We provide recognition to all students who demonstrate the focus traits during the year at school-wide assemblies and weekly announcements. We focus on the following qualities from the *Character Strength Building Program*: joyfulness, forgiveness, determination, respect, creativity, honesty, confidence, unity, cooperation, and patience.

Students who are seen obeying school rules and demonstrating the character traits will be eligible to receive incentives, including the following, which promote the positive behaviors that support students' learning:

Trimester Awards

- **Citizenship Award:** given in recognition of excellence in behavior and respect for Lashon Academy - City and our community. This student consistently demonstrates qualities of a good citizen and is consistently thinking and acting responsible. These students must earn at least a 3.75 GPA in the areas of work and study habits on trimester grading periods, and have a teacher recommendation.
- **Perfect Attendance Award:** given to any student who was not absent, never tardy, and did not leave early during the trimester.
- **Most Improved Award:** given to students who have shown significant improvement in any academic area as determined by the classroom teacher.
- **Academic Award:** given to students who have shown academic excellence with at least a 3.75 or above GPA in all core academic standards.

Positive Reinforcement

The Counselor will monitor the school behavior data to evaluate the efficacy and fidelity of schoolwide positive behavior supports, behavior interventions, and alternatives to suspension.

Character Tickets

Teachers and other school personnel will give students a Character Tickets when they are caught making good choices. Students will be recognized in the classroom and during Schoolwide morning assemblies.

Lashon Academy - City will employ a full-time Counselor to support students' social-emotional needs. The Counselor will also build teachers' capacity to address behaviors in the classroom by leading workshops on responsive classroom techniques, implementing professional development related to student behavior and alternatives to suspension, and conducting classroom observations to evaluate schoolwide implementation of positive behavior strategies.

Tiered System of Consequences

When students violate Lashon Academy - City's discipline policies, teachers will be trained to respond using the school's tiered system of consequences:

- **Level I:** The classroom teacher will hold a student/teacher conference with the student to discuss the undesired behavior, and contact, by telephone, the parent(s) or guardian(s) after school on the same day to inform the parent of the undesired behavior. Level I consequences may be provided due to a student's failure to abide by classroom rules or school behavioral norms.
- **Level II:** The classroom teacher will hold a student/teacher conference with the parent(s) or guardians(s) and school counselor. At this meeting, a Behavior Contract is developed between the student, counselor and teacher, and the possibility of a convening an SST may be considered. Level II consequences may be provided due to a student's repeated behaviors resulting in Level I consequences or, at the teacher's discretion, behaviors that constitute a major classroom disruption.

- Level III: The classroom teacher will hold a conference with the parent(s) or guardian(s), student, teacher, and school administrator. If the administrator deems it appropriate, Level III conferences may result in a suspension. Level III consequences may be provided due to a repeated violations of a Behavior Contract developed pursuant to a Level II consequence or the determination that the student engaged in one of the enumerated behaviors below.

To preserve and protect this safe and welcoming environment, Lashon Academy - City will apply exclusionary discipline (suspension and expulsion) to serious incidents of student misbehavior that pose a threat to others or that are required under federal or California law. For non-emergency student misconduct, we will favor behavior interventions other than exclusionary discipline as a means to teach appropriate behavior and use progressive disciplinary approaches as needed.

Alternatives to Suspension

To the extent possible, Lashon Academy deploys the following alternatives to suspension rather than applying exclusionary discipline:

- Student Contract: Work with the student to directly teach problem-solving skills to assist in alternative behaviors. Develop a contract between the student and the school to create a plan emphasizing student choice.
- Parent Supervision in School: Invite and encourage parent(s) to come to school to provide additional support and supervision.
- Counseling: Refer student to the Student Study Team for counseling and/or behavior support group.
- Appropriate In-School Alternatives: Provide academic tutoring and behavior instruction, social-emotional skills training, and work habits. Develop a plan to integrate behavior improvements in the general education class.
- Behavior Monitoring: Implementation of behavior charts and logs with daily reports, behavior check-offs, and feedback to the student.
- Alternative Programming: Changes in the student's class and/or teacher, which are tailored to meet their individual needs.
- Behavior Support Plan: Create a structured behavior plan focusing on identifying the inappropriate behavior, working as a team to decrease the behavior and reinforce a desired behavior.

INVOLVING STAKEHOLDERS (STAFF, PARENTS, STUDENTS, LEGAL COUNSEL)

The Lashon Academy Board has developed a detailed pupil suspension and expulsion policy and set of procedures with the input of school staff, parents, and legal counsel that will provide students with due process rights when the school considers suspension or expulsion. Stakeholder groups will be trained on policy and procedures through parent meetings, staff meetings, and classroom activities. Federal and state law describing the process that must be adhered to when disciplining students, including court decisions, and extensive laws governing discipline of students with disabilities, will control the design of the policy and procedures. The Principal and Board members will be well versed in these policy and process requirements through workshops and trainings in order to implement the policy and procedures in accordance with the law.

The adopted suspension and expulsion policy, including the offenses that may result in suspension or expulsion, are cognizant of federal and state protections for students, such as First Amendment rights. Prior to enacting any “zero tolerance” provisions, Lashon Academy - City will consult with legal counsel to determine the limiting factors for such provisions.

The suspension and expulsion policy addresses disciplinary problems when a student’s behavior is a danger to other students or staff, or after a school’s less severe disciplinary practices (designed to be corrective) have proven ineffective and the student presents a substantial and ongoing disruption to the school’s operations. When a student violates this policy, it may be necessary to suspend or expel the student from regular classroom instruction in order to promote learning and protect the safety and well being of all students and staff.

Mandatory Suspension and Recommendation for Expulsion

The Principal will impose mandatory immediate suspension and the recommendation for expulsion of students who commit any of the five offenses below, as listed in Ed. Code § 48915 (c):

- Possess, sell, or otherwise furnish a firearm
- Brandish a knife at another person
- Unlawfully sell a controlled substance
- Commit or attempt to commit a sexual assault or sexual battery
- Possess an explosive

In compliance with the Federal Gun-Free Schools Act of 1994, Lashon Academy - City will impose an expulsion of at least one calendar year of expulsion for any student bringing a firearm to school and will refer the student to law enforcement. The list above aligns to and fulfills this federal mandate.

Discretionary Recommendation for Expulsion

For the five offenses below, as listed in Ed. Code § 48915 (a), the Principal may recommend expulsion or may find that "expulsion is inappropriate due to the particular circumstance." These significant but discretionary offenses include:

- Causing serious physical injury to another person, except in self-defense
- Possession of any knife or other dangerous object of no reasonable use to the pupil
- Unlawful possession of any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (§ 11053 *et seq.*) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, except for the first offense for the possession of not more than one ounce of marijuana, other than concentrated cannabis
- Robbery or extortion
- Assault or battery, as defined in Penal Code § 240 and § 242, on any school employee

The Board’s decision to expel a student because of one of these offenses will be based on one of the following findings:

- Other means of correction are not feasible or have repeatedly failed to bring about proper conduct

- Due to the nature of the act, the presence of the pupil causes continuing danger to the physical safety of the pupil or others

GROUNDINGS FOR SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION

A student may be suspended or expelled for prohibited misconduct if the act is related to school activity or school attendance occurring at any time including but not limited to: a) while on school grounds; b) while going to or coming from school; c) during the lunch period, whether on or off the school campus; d) during, going to, or coming from a school-sponsored activity.

Enumerated Offenses

Discretionary Suspension Offenses

Students may be suspended for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:

- Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.
- Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except self-defense.
- Unlawfully possessed, used, sold or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind.
- Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant.
- Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.
- Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of his or her own prescription products by a pupil.
- Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.

- j) Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- k) Disrupted school activities or otherwise willfully defied the valid authority of supervisors, teachers, administrators, other school officials, or other school personnel engaged in the performance of their duties. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive
- l) Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- m) Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.
- n) Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness.
- o) Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma.
- p) Engaged in, or attempted to engage in hazing. For the purposes of this subdivision, “hazing” means a method of initiation or preinitiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil. For purposes of this section, “hazing” does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.
- q) Made terroristic threats against school officials and/or school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this section, “terroristic threat” shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for his or her own safety or for his or her immediate family’s safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or his or her immediate family.
- r) Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this section, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive

to have a negative impact upon the individual's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.

- s) Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 233 of the Education Code. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- t) Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting class work, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- u) Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.
 - 1) "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:
 - i. Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property.
 - ii. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
 - iii. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
 - iv. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.
 - 2) "Electronic Act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the schoolsite, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
 - i. A message, text, sound, video, or image.
 - ii. A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
 - (a) Posting to or creating a burn page. A "burn page" means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in subparagraph (1) above.
 - (b) Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above.

“Credible impersonation” means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a pupil for the purpose of bullying the pupil and such that another pupil would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil was or is the pupil who was impersonated.

- (c) Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. “False profile” means a profile of a fictitious pupil or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil other than the pupil who created the false profile.
- iii. An act of cyber sexual bullying.
 - (a) For purposes of this clause, “cyber sexual bullying” means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a pupil to another pupil or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of paragraph (1). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
 - (b) For purposes of this clause, “cyber sexual bullying” does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
- 3) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (1) and (2) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.
- v) A pupil who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, except that a pupil who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline pursuant to subdivision (1)(a)-(b).
- w) Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any knife unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Executive Director or designee’s concurrence.

Non-Discretionary Suspension Offenses

Students must be suspended and recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:

- a) Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, explosive, or other dangerous object unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Executive Director or designee’s concurrence.

- b) Brandished a knife at another person.
- c) Unlawfully sold a controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code.
- d) Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code Sections 261, 266c, 286, 288, 288a or 289, or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Section 243.4.
- e) Possessed an explosive.

Discretionary Expellable Offenses:

Students may be recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:

- a) Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.
- b) Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except self-defense.
- c) Unlawfully possessed, used, sold or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind.
- d) Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant.
- e) Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.
- f) Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- g) Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- h) Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of his or her own prescription products by a pupil.
- i) Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.
- j) Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- k) Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.

- l) Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.
- m) Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness.
- n) Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma.
- o) Engaged in, or attempted to engage in hazing. For the purposes of this subdivision, “hazing” means a method of initiation or preinitiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil. For purposes of this section, “hazing” does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.
- p) Made terroristic threats against school officials and/or school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this section, “terroristic threat” shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for his or her own safety or for his or her immediate family’s safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or his or her immediate family.
- q) Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this section, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the individual’s academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- r) Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 233 of the Education Code. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- s) Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected

effect of materially disrupting class work, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.

- t) Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.
 - 1) “Bullying” means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:
 - i. Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student’s or those students’ person or property.
 - ii. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
 - iii. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
 - iv. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.
 - 2) “Electronic Act” means the creation or transmission originated on or off the schoolsite, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
 - i. A message, text, sound, video, or image.
 - ii. A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
 - (a) Posting to or creating a burn page. A “burn page” means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in subparagraph (1) above.
 - (b) Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. “Credible impersonation” means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a pupil for the purpose of bullying the pupil and such that another pupil would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil was or is the pupil who was impersonated.
 - (c) Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. “False profile” means a profile of a fictitious pupil or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil other than the pupil who created the false profile.
 - iii. An act of cyber sexual bullying.

- (a) For purposes of this clause, “cyber sexual bullying” means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a pupil to another pupil or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of paragraph (1). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
 - (b) For purposes of this clause, “cyber sexual bullying” does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
- 3) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (1) and (2) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.
- u) A pupil who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, except that a pupil who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline pursuant to subdivision (3)(a)-(b).
- v) Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any knife unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Executive Director or designee’s concurrence.

NON-DISCRETIONARY EXPELLABLE OFFENSES:

Students must be recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined pursuant to the procedures below that the pupil:

- a) Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, explosive, or other dangerous object unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Executive Director or designee’s concurrence.
- b) Brandished a knife at another person.
- c) Unlawfully sold a controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code.
- d) Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code Sections 261, 266c, 286, 288, 288a or 289, or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Section 243.4.
- e) Possessed an explosive.

DUE PROCESS AT LASHON ACADEMY - CITY

1. **Adopt Policies:** The Lashon Academy Board will review, adopt, and periodically revise a student

discipline policy and a suspension and expulsion policy at open meetings where parents, staff and other community members may observe and offer comments.

2. **Inform Students, Parents & Guardians:** The discipline policy will clearly describe student behavioral expectations and disciplinary consequences. The Principal shall ensure that students and their parents or guardians receive written notice of all discipline policies and procedures upon enrollment. The notice shall state that copies are also available on request at Lashon Academy - City's main office. The school will prepare copies in English, Spanish, and Hebrew and in other languages if required to serve the school's enrolled families.
3. **Report Violation:** Students who observe or have knowledge of any planned or actual violation of the discipline policy, or students who are victims of any planned or actual violation of the discipline policy, should immediately report the incident to a teacher, staff member or the Principal. A teacher or staff member who observes or has knowledge of any planned or actual violation or who is the victim of any planned or actual violation shall immediately report the violation to the Principal.
4. **Investigate Violation:** The Principal shall expeditiously investigate the occurrence, collect evidence, and take statements, then determine whether the incident merits suspension or expulsion. This investigation may include conducting a lawful search of a student's person and/or personal effects (e.g. backpack, purse, etc.) if a school official has reasonable suspicion that the student has violated or is violating either the law or the Charter School's rules and policies. This includes, but is not limited to, possession of illegal, unauthorized or contraband materials. Articulate facts must support a school official's reasonable suspicion that a search is justified, and the scope of the search shall be reasonably related to the objectives of the search and not excessively intrusive in light of the age and sex of the pupil and the nature of the infraction. In no case shall a strip search be conducted by school officials, and any search of a student and/or their personal effects shall be conducted in the presence of another adult witness whenever possible.

SUSPENSION PROCEDURES

1. **Informal Conference:** Unless a student poses a continuing danger to persons or property, or an ongoing threat of disrupting the academic process, the Principal will conduct an informal conference with the student and parent/guardian before deciding to suspend the student. At this conference, the Principal will orally inform the student of what the student is accused of doing and the basis of the accusation. The student will be given the opportunity to present informal proof and the student's side of the story before the Principal decides whether to suspend the student. If the Principal determines that an emergency situation exists, the Principal may suspend the student prior to the informal conference. An "emergency situation" involves a clear and present danger to the lives, safety or health of students or school personnel. If the Principal suspends a student without the informal conference, both the student and the parent or guardian will have the right to a conference within five (5) school days, or at the parent's or guardian's earliest opportunity. The Principal or designee shall make a reasonable effort to contact the parent/guardian by email or phone.
2. **Duration of Suspension:** The Principal determines the appropriate length of the suspension, up to five (5) consecutive school days. When suspensions do not include a recommendation for expulsion, they shall not exceed twenty (20) school days in any school year in accordance with Education Code 48903. (If the suspension also includes a recommendation for expulsion, then additional steps apply.)

See “Expulsion Procedures” below.)

3. **Contact Parent or Guardian:** At the time of the suspension decision, a Lashon Academy - City Principal or designee will make a reasonable effort to contact the parent or guardian by telephone or electronic message to inform him or her of the suspension and the reasons for the suspension. If the suspension is to begin that school day and Lashon Academy - City cannot reach a parent or guardian to arrange for supervision of a suspended student, then the school will hold the suspended student in an isolated but supervised manner at the school, unless hospitalized or detained in a correctional facility, until the close of that school day. During all suspensions, the Principal, working with the student’s classroom teacher, will ensure that the students and their families receive classroom materials and current assignments to be completed at home during the term of the suspension (homework and class work missed). All work will be graded by the teacher and feedback will be provided in a timely manner. Students will be given an opportunity to make up all missed assignments and assessments.
4. **Written Notice of Suspension:** With all suspensions, the Principal will send written notice of the suspension either in person or via mail within one (1) school day to the parent or guardian and to the student. A copy of this notice will be placed in the student’s cumulative file at Lashon Academy - City. The notice of suspension will state the fact of suspension, its duration and the specific offense committed by the student. In addition, the notice shall state the date and time when the student shall return to school. The notice will also state that if the student denies the charges, Lashon Academy - City will provide explanation of the evidence that supports the charges, as well as an opportunity for the student to present his or her side of the story. Additionally, the notice will state that if the Principal has suspended a student without the informal conference, both the student and the parent or guardian have the right to a conference within five (5) school days, or at the parent’s or guardian’s earliest opportunity.
5. **Behavior Contract:** The Principal may require the student and the student’s parent or guardian to sign a contract that states the conditions that the student is expected to meet while enrolled at Lashon Academy - City. The behavior contract will not exceed or be different from grounds for suspension and expulsion listed in this charter petition. If the behavior contract is broken by the student, a more severe form of discipline, such as expulsion, may be appropriate depending upon the circumstances. The school will keep the signed contract and give a copy to the parent or guardian and to the student.
6. **Right to Appeal Suspension:** The student’s parent or guardian may appeal the suspension decision within five (5) school days of Lashon Academy - City sending the Notice of Suspension to the student and parent or guardian. If no appeal is requested the decision is final and accepted.
7. **Written Appeal of Suspension:** If the student’s parent or guardian requests an appeal, it must be in writing, signed by the parent or guardian, directed to the Principal, and received by the Lashon Academy - City front office by 4:00 pm of the fifth school day. Parents or guardians may compose their appeal requests in their home language.
8. **Suspension Appeal Process:** The Principal will attempt to resolve the appeal with a written response within ten (10) school days of receiving the written appeal. After appeal at the School level, if further appeal is desired, the student or the student’s parent or guardian may appeal in writing, e.g. hand delivery or via mail, to the Executive Director of Lashon Academy - City within five (5) school days of

the date of the Principal's written response. The Executive Director will review the appeal, and, if necessary, hold a hearing to learn more about the incident that resulted in suspension. The Executive Director will make the final determination of any suspension appeal. An appeal does not halt a student's suspension. If the suspension is overturned, the suspension will be removed from the student's record, and any remaining days will not have to be served.

IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSION PROCEDURES

At times, after following the Tiered System of Consequences, it may be determined that an in-school suspension is a more appropriate response than a suspension or expulsion. Lashon Academy - City may implement in-school suspension as an alternative to suspension at the discretion of the Principal if the student's presence does not present a risk to the safety of the school community. The Principal may choose to require in-school suspension for the same grounds for out-of-school suspensions. Suspensions of either form will be implemented only after considerations have been made to implement one of the aforementioned alternative activities. Students receiving in-school suspension shall be under appropriate supervision by a certificated Lashon employee. Students with IEPs will continue to receive the services prescribed in their IEPs during an in-school suspension.

EXPULSION PROCEDURES

1. **Expulsion Recommendation:** After the Principal investigates an incident, determines the offense should result in a suspension, and initiates the procedures to suspend the student as outlined above, the Principal may also decide to recommend, or be required to recommend, expulsion. The Principal shall submit a written recommendation to the Administrative Panel who is responsible for making a determination regarding the expulsion. The Administrative Panel shall consist of at least three to five members who are neutral and impartial teachers or administrators who have not taught the student. Qualifications for the Administrative Panel include a teaching or administrative credential and at least 3 years of classroom teaching experience. Volunteer employees who qualify to serve on an Administrative Panel will be selected by the Executive Director and Principal, and will receive annual training in the Charter School's expulsion policy and procedures, including due process, rights of students with disabilities, and alternatives to expulsion.
2. **Extension of Suspension Pending Expulsion:** If the Principal wants to consider extending a student's suspension pending an expulsion decision, the Principal will invite the student and the student's parent or guardian to a meeting held within five (5) school days of the student's suspension to discuss extending the suspension.

The purpose of the meeting will be to discuss the extension of the suspension and may be conducted as part of the initial suspension meeting with the parent or guardian after the suspension. At this meeting, the participants (administrator, student, parent/guardian) will discuss the offense and its repercussions. If the student has committed an offense that requires a mandatory expulsion recommendation, this will be discussed at the meeting so that all parties understand why the Principal must recommend expulsion.

Suspensions may be extended by 10 days while pending an expulsion hearing. Students will have meaningful access to their academic work during the term of the suspension so as to not fall behind.

3. **Authority to Expel:** A student may be expelled based on the determination of the Administrative Panel following a hearing before the Panel.

4. **Timely Scheduling of Expulsion Hearing:** The Lashon Academy - City Administrative Panel will schedule an expulsion hearing within 30 school days of the date the Principal recommended expulsion.
5. **Letter Regarding Expulsion Hearing:** The Principal will send an email or certified letter to the student and the student's parent or guardian regarding the expulsion hearing, including written notice of the charges against the student and an explanation of the student's basic. The school will send this letter to the address reflected in the pupil's student file at least ten (10) calendar days before the date of the hearing.

The letter shall notify the student and the student's parent or guardian of the following:

- the date, time and place of the expulsion hearing;
 - the student's right to postpone the expulsion hearing, if requested by the student and the student's parent or guardian in writing, for a period of time not to exceed 30 calendar days;
 - the Administrative Panel's discretion to grant any further extension of time requested by the student and the student's parent or guardian in writing.
 - a statement of the facts, charge(s) and offense(s) upon which the proposed expulsion is based;
 - a copy of Lashon Academy - City's disciplinary policy relating to the alleged violation;
 - notice of the obligation for the student and the parent or guardian to provide information about the student's status at Lashon Academy - City to any other school district or school to which the student seeks enrollment;
 - the opportunity for the student and the student's parent or guardian to appear at the expulsion hearing in person and to employ and be represented by legal counsel or an advocate at the expulsion hearing;
 - the right of the student and the student's parent or guardian, legal counsel or advocate to inspect and obtain copies of all documents to be used at the expulsion hearing;
 - the opportunity of the student and the student's parent or guardian, legal counsel or advocate to confront and question witnesses who testify at the expulsion hearing (unless revealing the name of a student witness or requiring that the student testify could subject the student to risk, in which case statements and reports of such students may be relied on in lieu of live testimony and student names do not have to be revealed);
 - the opportunity of the student and the student's parent or guardian, counsel or advocate to question all evidence presented and to present oral and documentary evidence on the student's behalf, including witness testimony.
6. **Lashon Academy - City Record of Expulsion:** Lashon Academy - City shall maintain documents that may be used at the hearing and make them available for review by the student and the student's parent or guardian. These papers may include, but are not limited to, the following: a record of the student's attendance and grades; a record of previous infractions; a statement of the facts surrounding the case made by the Principal; a statement of the facts surrounding the case made by witnesses; a law enforcement agency's report; and any other relevant matter.
 7. **Expulsion Hearing:** The Lashon Academy - City Administrative Panel will conduct the expulsion

hearing in closed session unless the student or the student's parent or guardian requests, in writing, at least five (5) days before the date of the hearing, that the hearing be conducted at a public meeting. The expulsion hearing shall be confidential. The student will have the right to present testimony, evidence, and witnesses, to confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and to bring legal counsel or an advocate.

8. A record of the hearing shall be made and may be maintained in a manner that permits a complete written transcription of the proceedings to be made.
9. **Evidence & Testimony:** While the technical rules of evidence do not apply to expulsion hearings, parties may provide the kind of evidence on which reasonable persons could rely in the conduct of serious affairs. The Principal's recommendation to expel must be supported by substantial evidence that the student committed an expellable offense.

The Administrative Panel will base its findings of fact solely on evidence produced at the hearing. Hearsay evidence is admissible, but the Administrative Panel will not base a decision to expel solely on hearsay evidence. The Administrative Panel may admit sworn declarations as testimony from witnesses who the Board determines may be subject to an unreasonable risk of physical or psychological harm if their identities were disclosed or if they testified in person at the hearing.

If, due to a written request by the expelled pupil, the Administrative Panel holds the expulsion hearing at a public meeting, and the charge is committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery, then a complaining witness shall have the right to have his or her testimony heard in a session closed to the public.

10. **Expulsion Decision:** The Administrative Panel shall make its decision within ten (10) school days following the conclusion of the expulsion hearing, unless the student or parent/guardian has requested in writing that the decision be postponed.
11. **Decision Not to Expel:** If the Administrative Panel decides not to expel, then the student shall be reinstated and permitted to return to classroom programs. Decisions not to recommend expulsion or not to expel shall be final.
12. **Decision to Expel:** If the Administrative Panel makes a determination that the student committed an expellable offense, the student shall be immediately expelled unless the parent or guardian timely submits a written appeal to the Lashon Academy - City Board. The Principal shall send a written notice of the decision to expel via mail to the student and the student's parent or guardian within five (5) school days. The notice shall include the following:
 - notice of the specific offense(s) committed by the student;
 - the Administrative Panel's findings of fact;
 - the student's rehabilitation plan;
 - the process for readmission;
 - notice of the right to submit a written appeal and request for reconsideration to the school's Board of Directors within 10 school days;
 - notice that the decision of the Lashon Academy - City Board of Directors shall be final; and
 - notice of the student's and parent or guardian's obligation to inform any new district in which

the student seeks to enroll of the student's status within the charter school.

13. **Request for Appeal:** The student or student's parent or guardian may submit a written appeal (in English or native language) and request for reconsideration to the Lashon Academy - City Board of Directors within ten (10) days of the Administrative Panel's decision via hand delivery or mail.
14. **Appeal Procedure:** Reconsideration will be posted and conducted in compliance with the Brown Act. The Board of Directors shall hear the appeal in a closed session. Reconsidered decisions of the Lashon Academy - City Board shall be completed within 15 school days or 30 calendar days of the submission of the appeal, whichever first occurs, and shall be final.
15. **Notification of Expulsion to the District:** The Principal shall send written notice of the decision to expel to the student's district of residence and the Los Angeles County Office of Education. This notice shall include the student's name and the specific expellable offense committed by the student.
16. **Continuing Education:** The school will facilitate assisting the parent in seeking alternative education programs, including but not limited to their school district of residence
17. **Rehabilitation Plan:** The rehabilitation plan to which the pupil is assigned may provide for the involvement of the student's parent or guardian in his or her child's education in ways that are specified in the rehabilitation program. A parent or guardian's refusal to participate in the rehabilitation program shall be considered in the Board's determination as to whether the student has satisfactorily completed the rehabilitation program. If the student satisfactorily completes the rehabilitation program, then the expulsion will be expunged from the student's record.
17. **Records:** Lashon Academy - City will maintain records of all student suspensions and expulsions at the Charter School site and make such records available for LAUSD's review upon request.

Element 11 – Employee Retirement Systems

“The manner by which staff members of the charter schools will be covered by the State Teachers’ Retirement System, the Public Employees’ Retirement System, or federal social security.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(K).)

Charter School shall comply in a timely manner with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, as they may change from time to time, including but not limited to Internal Revenue Code section 414(d) and related regulations, governing Charter School’s participation in, and/or coverage of its staff members by, the State Teachers’ Retirement System (CalSTRS), the Public Employees’ Retirement System (CalPERS), and/or federal social security.

If Charter School participates in, or otherwise covers its staff members by enrolling or continuing their enrollment in, a “government plan” governed by section 414(d) (e.g., CalPERS), upon dissolution or final liquidation of Charter School, and/or its nonprofit public benefit corporation, notwithstanding any provision in Element 15 to the contrary, Charter School shall distribute its net assets in accordance with section 414(d), related regulations, and the government plan’s requirements.

If Charter School participates in CalSTRS and/or CalPERS, Charter School shall continue such participation for the duration of Charter School’s existence under the same CDS code, if mandated by applicable legal and retirement plan requirements.

RETIREMENT BENEFITS FOR ALL STAFF MEMBERS

All Lashon Academy - City employees will be covered by both components of the Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA), i.e., Social security and Medicare. Lashon Academy - City will not participate in the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) or the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

To maximize its ability to attract qualified staff, Lashon Academy - City will periodically evaluate the feasibility and appeal to candidates of other offerings, such as 403(b) plans, Flexible Spending Accounts (FSA), and Health Saving Accounts (HSA).

Lashon Academy - City will make all employer contributions as required by federal social security, Medicare, workers’ compensation insurance, unemployment insurance, and any other payroll obligations of an employer. The Executive Director will be responsible for securing retirement benefits.

Element 12 – Public School Attendance Alternatives

“The public school attendance alternatives for pupils residing within the school district who choose not to attend charter schools.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(L).)

Pupils of Charter School do not have or gain any right to admission in a particular school of any school district, or program of any school district, as a consequence of applying to or enrolling in Charter School, except to the extent that such a right is extended by the school district.

A pupil who chooses not to attend Charter School may attend a public school within the pupil’s school district of residence in accordance with applicable law and that school district’s policies and procedures. The pupil alternatively may seek to enroll in another charter school in accordance with applicable law and the terms of the school’s charter. If LAUSD is the pupil’s school district of residence, an eligible pupil may pursue an inter-district transfer, if available, in accordance with the admission, enrollment, and transfer policies and procedures of the District, as they may change from time to time.

As a school of choice, Lashon Academy - City does not have restrictive enrollment based on residence, etc. Parents and students will be informed of their public school attendance alternatives during the enrollment process through such publications as the District’s School Choices brochure.

Element 13 – Rights of District Employees

“The rights of an employee of the school district upon leaving the employment of the school district to work in a charter school, and of any rights of return to the school district after employment at a charter school.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(M).)

Employees of the District who choose to leave the employment of the District to work at Charter School shall have no automatic rights of return to the District after employment at Charter School unless specifically granted by the District through a leave of absence or other agreement or policy of the District as aligned with the collective bargaining agreements of the District. Leave and return rights for District union-represented employees and former employees who accept employment with Charter School will be administered in accordance with applicable collective bargaining agreements and any applicable judicial rulings.

Element 14 – Mandatory Dispute Resolution

“The procedures to be followed by the charter school and the entity granting the charter to resolve disputes relating to provisions of the charter.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(N).)

General Provisions

Any claim, controversy or dispute between the District and Charter School arising out of or relating to this Charter, except for any claim, controversy or dispute related to the authorization (non-renewal, revision and/or revocation) of this Charter, (“Dispute”) shall be resolved pursuant to the terms of this Element 14.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each party shall bear and be solely responsible for all of its own attorneys’ fees, costs and expenses associated with any Dispute, including, but not limited to, any written/oral communication, meeting, Issues Conference, mediation, arbitration, administrative and/or civil action (including all levels of appeal), and no party shall be ordered to pay, or be awarded, any other party’s attorneys’ fees, costs or expenses in connection therewith, regardless of who may be deemed the prevailing party. Any fees, costs and expenses charged by a mediator or arbitrator (including all associated administration fees, costs and expenses) shall be shared equally by the parties regardless of the outcome or award. To that effect, any order or award of attorneys’ fees, costs and/or expenses, or mediator’s or arbitrator’s fees, costs or expenses (including any associated administration fees, costs and expenses), issued by a mediator, arbitrator, judicial officer (including all levels of appeal) or jury in any Dispute shall be deemed invalid as a matter of law and unenforceable by one party against the other party.

Dispute Resolution

Any dispute shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures set forth below:

- 1) Any Dispute shall be communicated in writing (“Written Notification”). The Written Notification must identify the nature of the Dispute and any supporting facts. The Written Notification shall be tendered to the other party by personal delivery, by facsimile, or by certified mail. The Written Notification shall be deemed received (a) if personally delivered, upon date of delivery to the address of the person to receive such notice if delivered by 5:00 p.m., or otherwise on the business day following personal delivery; (b) if by facsimile, upon electronic confirmation of receipt; or (c) if by mail, two (2) business days after deposit in the U.S. Mail.

Unless directed otherwise all Written Notifications to the District and Charter School shall be addressed respectively as follows:

Director
Charter Schools Division
Los Angeles Unified School District
333 South Beaudry Avenue, 20th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90017

Director/Principal
Lashon Academy - City
644 N Fuller Ave Suite 220
Los Angeles CA 90036

- 2) A written response (“Written Response”) shall be tendered to the other party within twenty (20) business days from the date of receipt of the Written Notification or other date as determined by mutual agreement of the parties. The Written Response shall be tendered to the other party by personal delivery, by facsimile or e-mail, or by certified mail. The Written Response shall be deemed received (a) if personally delivered, upon date of delivery to the address of the person to receive such communication if delivered by 5:00 p.m., or otherwise on the business day following personal delivery; (b) if by facsimile or e-mail, upon electronic confirmation of receipt; or (c) if by certified mail, two (2) business days after deposit in the U.S. Mail.
- 3) If the Dispute has not been otherwise resolved by mutual agreement, the parties agree to schedule a conference to discuss the Dispute identified in the Written Notice (“Issue Conference”). The Issue Conference shall take place within fifteen (15) business days from the date from the date on which the Written Response is received by the other party or other date as determined by mutual agreement of the parties.
- 4) If the Dispute has not been resolved by mutual agreement at the Issue Conference, either party may then request that the Dispute be resolved by mediation. Within fifteen (15) business days of the date of the request for mediation or other date as determined by mutual agreement of the parties, the parties shall mutually agree upon the selection of a mediator. If the parties are unable to mutually agree upon the selection of a mediator, the mediator shall be selected from a list of mediators prepared and provided by the American Arbitration Association. Mediation proceedings shall commence within thirty (30) business days of the date of the request for mediation or other date as determined by mutual agreement of the parties. Unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, mediation proceedings shall be administered in accordance with the commercial mediation procedures of the American Arbitration Association.
- 5) If the mediation is not successful, then the parties agree to resolve the Dispute by any remedy available under the law.

Element 15 – Charter School Closure Procedures

“The procedures to be used if the charter school closes. The procedures shall ensure a final audit of the charter school to determine the disposition of all assets and liabilities of the charter school, including plans for disposing of any net assets and for the maintenance and transfer of pupil records.” (Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(O).)

Revocation of the Charter

The District may revoke the Charter pursuant to the provisions set forth in the Charter Schools Act of 1992, as they may be amended from time to time. The District may revoke the Charter of Charter School if the District finds, through a showing of substantial evidence, that Charter School did any of the following:

- Charter School committed a material violation of any of the conditions, standards, or procedures set forth in the Charter.
- Charter School failed to meet or pursue any of the pupil outcomes identified in the Charter.
- Charter School failed to meet generally accepted accounting principles, or engaged in fiscal mismanagement.
- Charter School violated any provision of law.

Prior to revocation, and in accordance with Education Code section 47607(d) and state regulations, the LAUSD Board of Education will notify Charter School in writing of the specific violation, and give Charter School a reasonable opportunity to cure the violation, unless the LAUSD Board of Education determines, in writing, that the violation constitutes a severe and imminent threat to the health or safety of the pupils. Revocation proceedings are not subject to the dispute resolution provisions set forth in this Charter.

Pursuant to AB 97, charter schools may be identified for assistance based on state evaluation rubrics and be subject to revocation pursuant to Education Code section 47607.3.

Closure Action

The decision to close Charter School, by the governing board of Charter School must be documented in a “Closure Action”. A Closure Action shall be deemed to have been automatically taken when any of the following occur: the Charter is revoked (subject to the provisions of Education Code section 47607(i)) or non-renewed by the LAUSD Board of Education and Charter School has exhausted its revocation or non-renewal administrative appeal rights pursuant to Education Code sections 47605(j)(1) and 47607(f), or its administrative appeal rights have lapsed, or the charter school voluntarily closes at any stage of the administrative appeal process;; the governing board of Charter School votes to close Charter School; or the Charter lapses.

Closure Procedures

The procedures for charter school closure set forth below are guided by Education Code sections 47604.32, 47605, and 47607 as well as California Code of Regulations, title 5, sections 11962 and 11962.1, and are based on “Charter School Closure Requirements and Recommendations (Revised 08/2009)” posted on the California Department of Education website. All references to “Charter School” apply to

Charter School, including its nonprofit corporation and governing board

Designation of Responsible Person(s) and Funding of Closure

Prior to or at the time of the taking of a Closure Action by either the governing board of Charter School or the LAUSD Board of Education, the governing board of Charter School shall designate a person or persons responsible for conducting and overseeing all closure-related procedures and activities, and allocate sufficient funding for, or otherwise determine how Charter School will fund, these activities.

Notification of Closure Action

Upon the taking of a Closure Action, Charter School shall send written notice of its closure to:

1. The LAUSD Charter Schools Division (CSD). Charter School shall provide the CSD with written notice of (1) the person(s) designated to be responsible for conducting and overseeing all closure activities, and (2) the source, location, and management of the funding for such activities. If the Closure Action is an act of Charter School, Charter School shall provide the CSD with a copy of the governing board resolution or minutes that documents its Closure Action.
2. Parents/guardians of all students, and all majority age and emancipated minor students, currently enrolled in Charter School within 72 hours of the Closure Action. Charter School shall simultaneously provide a copy of the written parent notification to the CSD.
3. Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE). Charter School shall send written notification of the Closure Action to LACOE by registered mail within 72 hours of the Closure Action. Charter School shall simultaneously provide a copy of this notification to the CSD.
4. The Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) in which Charter School participates. Charter School shall send written notification of the Closure Action to the SELPA in which Charter School participates by registered mail within 72 hours of the Closure Action. Charter School shall simultaneously provide a copy of this notification to the CSD.
5. The retirement systems in which Charter School's employees participate. Within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Closure Action, Charter School shall notify, as applicable, the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS), Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), the Social Security Administration, and the Los Angeles County Office of Education of the Closure Action, and follow their respective procedures for dissolving contracts and reporting. Charter School shall provide a copy of these notifications and correspondence to the CSD.
6. The California Department of Education (CDE). Charter School shall send written notification of the Closure Action to the CDE by registered mail within 72 hours of the Closure Action. Charter School shall provide a copy of this notification to the CSD.
7. Any school district that may be responsible for providing education services to the former students of Charter School. Charter School shall send written notification of the Closure Action within 72 hours of the Closure Action. This notice must include a list of potentially returning students and their home schools based on student residence. Charter School shall provide a copy of these notifications, if any, to the CSD.
8. All Charter School employees and vendors within 72 hours of the Closure Action. Charter School shall simultaneously provide a copy of the written employee and vendor notification, with any attachments, to the CSD.

Notification of all the parties above, with the exception of employees and vendors, must include but is

not limited to the following information:

1. The effective date of the closure of Charter School
2. The name(s) and contact information for the person(s) handling inquiries regarding the closure
3. The students' school districts of residence
4. How parents/guardians of all students, and all majority age and emancipated minor students, may obtain copies of student records and transcripts, including specific information on completed courses and credits that meet graduation requirements

In addition to the four required items above, notification of the CDE shall also include:

1. A description of the circumstances of the closure
2. The location of student and personnel records

In addition to the four required items above, notification of parents/guardians of all students, and all majority age and emancipated minor students, shall also include:

1. Information on how to enroll or transfer the student to an appropriate school
2. A certified packet of student information that includes closure notice, a copy of the student's cumulative record and other records, including but not limited to grade reports, discipline records, immunization records, completed coursework, credits that meet graduation requirements, a transcript, and state testing results
3. Information on student completion of college entrance requirements, for all high school students affected by the closure

Notification of employees and vendors shall include:

1. The effective date of the closure of Charter School
2. The name(s) and contact information for the person(s) handling inquiries regarding the closure
3. The date and manner, which shall be no later than 30 days from the effective date of the closure of Charter School, by which Charter School shall provide employees with written verification of employment

Within 30 calendar days of the effective date of closure, Charter School shall provide all employees with written verification of employment. Charter School shall send copies of all such employee verification letters to the CSD.

Records Retention and Transfer

Charter School shall comply with all applicable laws as well as District policies and procedures, as they may change from time to time, regarding the transfer and maintenance of Charter School records, including student records. These requirements include:

1. Charter School shall provide the District with all original student cumulative files and behavior records, pursuant to District policy and applicable District handbook(s) regarding cumulative records for secondary and elementary schools, for all students, both active and inactive, of Charter School. Transfer of the complete and organized original student records to the District, in

accordance with District procedures applicable at the time of closure, shall occur within seven (7) calendar days of the effective date of closure.

2. Charter School's process for transferring copies of student records to receiving schools shall be in accordance with applicable law and LAUSD procedures for students moving from one school to another.
3. Charter School shall prepare and provide an electronic master list of all students to the Charter Schools Division in accordance with the District procedures applicable at the time of closure. This list shall include the student's identification number, Statewide Student Identifier (SSID), birthdate, grade, full name, address, home school/school district, enrollment date, exit code, exit date, parent/guardian name(s), and phone number(s). If the Charter School closure occurs before the end of the school year, the list also shall indicate the name of the school to which each student is transferring, if known. This electronic master list shall be delivered to the CSD in the form of a CD or otherwise in accordance with District procedures.
4. Charter School must organize the original cumulative files for delivery to the District in two categories: active students and inactive students. Charter School will coordinate with the CSD for the delivery and/or pickup of student records.
5. Charter School must update all student records in the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) prior to closing.
6. Charter School must provide to the CSD a copy of student attendance records, teacher gradebooks, and Title I records (if applicable).
7. Charter School must provide to the CSD the name, title, and contact information of the person designated to maintain all Charter School personnel records after the closure. Personnel records to be transferred to and maintained by the designee must include any and all employee records, including but not limited to, records related to performance and grievance. Charter School must provide to the CSD and the designee a list of all active and inactive employees and their periods of service. Both Charter School and the designee, individually and separately, shall inform the CSD immediately upon the transfer of Charter School's employee records to the designee.
8. Charter School shall ensure that all records are boxed and clearly labeled by classification of documents and the required duration of storage in accordance with District procedures.
9. Charter School shall provide to the responsible person(s) designated by the governing board of Charter School to conduct all closure-related activities a list of students in each grade level and, for each student, a list of classes completed and the student's district of residence.

Financial Close-Out

After receiving notification of closure, the California Department of Education (CDE) will notify Charter School and the authorizing entity of any liabilities Charter School owes the state, which may include overpayment of apportionments, unpaid revolving fund loans or grants, and/or similar liabilities. The CDE may ask the county office of education to conduct an audit of the charter school if it has reason to believe that the school received state funding for which it was not eligible.

Charter School shall ensure completion of an independent final audit within six months after the closure of Charter School that includes:

1. An accounting of all financial assets. These may include cash and accounts receivable and an inventory of property, equipment, and other items of material value.
2. An accounting of all liabilities. These may include accounts payable or reduction in apportionments due to loans, unpaid staff compensation, audit findings, or other investigations.
3. An assessment of the disposition of any restricted funds received by or due to Charter School.

This audit may serve as Charter School's annual audit if it meets all of the requirements of the annual audit.

Charter School shall pay for the financial closeout audit of Charter School. This audit will be conducted by a neutral, independent licensed CPA who will employ generally accepted accounting principles. Any liability or debt incurred by Charter School will be the responsibility of Charter School and not LAUSD. Charter School understands and acknowledges that Charter School will cover the outstanding debts or liabilities of Charter School. Any unused monies at the time of the audit will be returned to the appropriate funding source. Charter School understands and acknowledges that only unrestricted funds will be used to pay creditors. Any unused AB 602 funds will be returned to the SELPA in which Charter School participates, and other categorical funds will be returned to the source of funds.

Charter School shall ensure the completion and filing of any annual reports required. These reports include but are not necessarily limited to:

1. Preliminary budgets
2. Interim financial reports
3. Second interim financial reports
4. Final unaudited reports

These reports must be submitted to the CDE and the authorizing entity in the form required. These reports should be submitted as soon as possible after the Closure Action, but no later than the required deadline for reporting for the fiscal year.

For apportionment of categorical programs, the CDE will count the prior year average daily attendance (ADA) or enrollment data of the closed Charter School with the data of the authorizing entity. This practice will occur in the first year after the closure and will continue until CDE data collection processes reflect ADA or enrollment adjustments for all affected LEAs due to the charter closure.

Disposition of Liabilities and Assets

The closeout audit must identify the disposition of all liabilities of Charter School. Charter School closure procedures must also ensure appropriate disposal, in accordance with Element 11 of this Charter, Charter School's governing board bylaws, fiscal procedures, and any other applicable laws and regulations, of any net assets remaining after all liabilities of Charter School have been paid or otherwise addressed. Such disposal includes, but is not limited to:

1. Charter School, at its cost and expense, shall return to the District any and all property, furniture, equipment, supplies, and other assets provided to Charter School by or on behalf of the District. The District discloses that the California Education Code sets forth the requirements for the disposition of the District's personal property and Charter School shall bear responsibility and liability for any disposition in violation of statutory requirements.
2. The return of any donated materials and property in accordance with any terms and conditions set when the donations were accepted.
3. The return of any grant and restricted categorical funds to their sources according to the terms of the grant or state and federal law.
4. The submission of final expenditure reports for any entitlement grants and the filing of Final Expenditure Reports and Final Performance Reports, as appropriate.

If Charter School is operated as or by a nonprofit corporation, and if the corporation does not have any functions other than operation of Charter School, the corporation shall be dissolved according to its bylaws.

Charter School shall retain sufficient staff, as deemed appropriate by the Charter School governing board to complete all necessary tasks and procedures required to close the school and transfer records in accordance with these closure procedures.

Charter School's governing board shall adopt a plan for wind-up of Charter School and, if necessary, the corporation, in accordance with the requirements of the Corporations Code.

Charter School shall provide LAUSD within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Closure Action with written notice of any outstanding payments due to staff and the time frame and method by which Charter School will make the payments.

Prior to final close-out, Charter School shall complete all actions required by applicable law, including but not limited to the following:

- a. File all final federal, state, and local employer payroll tax returns and issue final W-2s and Form 1099s by the statutory deadlines.
- b. Make final federal tax payments (employee taxes, etc.)
- c. Complete and submit all required federal and state filings and notices to the State of California, the Internal Revenue Service, and the Department of the Treasury, including but not limited to final tax returns and forms (e.g., Form 990 and related Schedules).

This Element 15 shall survive the revocation, expiration, termination, cancellation of this Charter, or any other act or event that would end Charter School's authorization to operate as a charter school or cause Charter School to cease operation. Charter School agrees that, due to the nature of the property and activities that are the subject of this Charter, the District and public shall suffer irreparable harm should Charter School breach any obligation under this Element 15. The District therefore reserves the right to

seek equitable relief to enforce any right arising under this Element 15 or any provision of this Element 15 or to prevent or cure any breach of any obligation undertaken, without in any way prejudicing any other legal remedy available to the District. Such legal relief shall include, without limitation, the seeking of a temporary or permanent injunction, restraining order, or order for specific performance, and may be sought in any appropriate court.

CLOSURE AGENT

In the event of a Closure Action, the Executive Director will serve as the Closure Agent and work closely with the Board of Directors and Principals to ensure that the procedures described above are properly followed.

Additional Provisions

FACILITIES

Charter School shall comply with all geographic and site limitations and related requirements set forth in Education Code sections 47605.1, 47602(a), and 47605(a).

Occupancy and Use of the Site: Prior to occupancy or use of any school site or facility, Charter School shall provide the CSD with a current Certificate of Occupancy or equivalent document issued by the applicable permitting agency that allows Charter School to use and occupy the site as a charter school. Charter School shall not exceed the operating capacity of the site and shall operate within any limitations or requirements provided by the Certificate of Occupancy and any applicable permit. Charter School may not open or operate without providing a copy of an appropriate Certificate of Occupancy to the CSD. If Charter School intends to move or expand to another facility during the term of this Charter, Charter School shall adhere to any and all District policies and procedures regarding charter material revision and non-material amendment. Prior to occupancy or use of any such additional or changed school site, Charter School shall provide an appropriate Certificate of Occupancy to the CSD for such facility. Notwithstanding any language to the contrary in this Charter, the interpretation, application, and enforcement of this provision are not subject to the Dispute Resolution Process outlined in Element 14.

Facility Compliance: Prior to occupancy or use of any non-District-owned school site and/or facility, Charter School shall ensure that the site and/or facility complies with all applicable building codes, standards and regulations adopted by the city and/or county agencies responsible for building and safety standards for the city in which Charter School is to be located, federal and state accessibility requirements (including the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Section 504), and all other applicable fire, health, and structural safety and access requirements. This requirement shall also apply to the construction, reconstruction, alteration of or addition to the facility. Charter School shall resolve in a timely manner any and all corrective actions, orders to comply, and notices issued by any authorized building and safety agency. Charter School cannot exempt itself from applicable building and zoning codes, ordinances, and ADA/Section 504 requirements. Charter School shall maintain on file readily accessible records that document facilities compliance and shall promptly provide such documentation to the CSD upon request.

Pest Management: Charter School shall comply with the Healthy Schools Act, Education Code section 17608, which details pest management requirements for schools.

Asbestos Management: Charter School shall comply with the asbestos requirement as cited in the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA), 40 C.F.R. part 763. AHERA requires that any building leased or acquired that is to be used as a school or administrative building shall maintain an asbestos management plan.

Insurance

Insurance Requirements

No coverage shall be provided to Charter School by the District under any of the District's self-insured programs or commercial insurance policies. Charter School shall secure and maintain, at a minimum, insurance as set forth below with insurance companies acceptable to the District [A.M. Best A-, VII or better] or the equivalent provided through a California Joint Powers Authority self-insurance program to protect Charter School from claims which may arise from its operations. Each Charter School location shall meet the below insurance requirements individually.

It shall be Charter School's responsibility, not the District's, to monitor its vendors, contractors, partners, and/or sponsors for compliance with the insurance requirements.

The following insurance policies are required:

1. Commercial General Liability, including Fire Legal Liability, coverage of \$5,000,000 per Occurrence and in the Aggregate. The policy shall be endorsed to name the Los Angeles Unified School District and the Board of Education of the City of Los Angeles as named additional insureds and shall provide specifically that any insurance carried by the District which may be applicable to any claims or loss shall be deemed excess and Charter School's insurance shall be primary despite any conflicting provisions in Charter School's policy. Coverage shall be maintained with no Self-Insured Retention above \$15,000 without the prior written approval of the Division of Risk Management and Insurance Services for the LAUSD.
2. Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with provisions of the California Labor Code adequate to protect Charter School from claims that may arise from its operations pursuant to the Workers' Compensation Act (Statutory Coverage). The Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage must also include Employers Liability coverage with limits of \$1,000,000/\$1,000,000/\$1,000,000.
3. Commercial Auto Liability, including Owned, Leased, Hired, and Non-owned, coverage with limits of \$1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence if Charter School does not operate a student transportation service. If Charter School provides student transportation services, the required coverage limit is \$5,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence.
4. Crime Insurance or Fidelity Bond coverage shall be maintained by Charter School to cover all Charter School employees who handle, process or otherwise have responsibility for Charter School funds, supplies, equipment, or other assets. Minimum amount of coverage shall be \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$1,000,000 aggregate, with deductible that is acceptable to the Los Angeles Unified School District.
5. Cyber Liability insurance coverage with minimum limits of \$500,000 per occurrence and \$500,000 general aggregate.

6. Professional Educators Errors and Omissions liability coverage with minimum limits of \$5,000,000 per occurrence and \$5,000,000 general aggregate.
7. Sexual Molestation and Abuse coverage with minimum limits of \$5,000,000 per occurrence and \$5,000,000 general aggregate. Coverage may be held as a separate policy or included by endorsement in the Commercial General Liability or the Errors and Omissions Policy.
8. Employment Practices Legal Liability coverage with limits of \$5,000,000 per occurrence and \$5,000,000 general aggregate.
9. Excess/Umbrella Liability insurance with limits of not less than \$10,000,000 is required of all high schools and any other school that participates in competitive interscholastic or intramural sports programs.

Coverages and limits of insurance may be accomplished through individual primary policies or through a combination of primary and excess policies and alternative methods of coverage as approved by the District. *The policy shall be endorsed to name the Los Angeles Unified School District and Its Board of Education as named additional insureds and shall provide specifically that any insurance carried by the District which may be applicable to any claims or loss shall be deemed excess and Charter School's insurance shall be primary despite any conflicting provisions in Charter School's policy.*

Evidence of Insurance

Charter School shall furnish to the District's Division of Risk Management and Insurance Services located at 333 S. Beaudry Ave, 28th Floor, Los Angeles CA 90017 within 30 calendar days of all new policies, inception, renewals or changes, certificates, or such insurance signed by authorized representatives of the insurance carrier. Certificates shall be endorsed as follows:

"Charter school shall be required to provide LAUSD with 30 days prior written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, if the insurance afforded by this policy shall be suspended, cancelled, reduced in coverage limits or non-renewed."

Facsimile or reproduced signatures may be acceptable upon review by the Division of Risk Management and Insurance Services. However, the District reserves the right to require certified copies of any required insurance policies.

Should Charter School deem it prudent and/or desirable to have insurance coverage for damage or theft to Charter School, employee or student property, for student accident, or any other type of insurance coverage not listed above, such insurance shall not be provided by the District and its purchase shall be the responsibility of Charter School.

Hold Harmless/Indemnification Provision

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Charter School does hereby agree, at its own expense, to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the LAUSD and the Board of Education and their members, officers, directors, agents, representatives, employees and volunteers from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses including but not limited to attorneys' fees, brought by any person or entity whatsoever, arising out of, or relating to, this Charter agreement. Charter School further agrees to the fullest extent permitted by law, at its own expense, to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the LAUSD and the Board of Education and their members, officers, directors, agents, representatives, employees and volunteers from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses including but not limited to attorneys' fees, brought by any person or entity whatsoever for claims, damages, losses and expenses arising from or relating to acts or omission of acts committed by Charter School and/or its officers, directors, employees or volunteers. Moreover, Charter School agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless "the LAUSD and the Board of Education and their members, officers, directors, agents, representatives, employees and volunteers, for any contractual liability resulting from third party contracts with Charter School's vendors, contractors, partners or sponsors.

Fiscal Matters

District Oversight Costs

The District may charge for the actual costs of oversight of Charter School not to exceed 1% of Charter School's revenue, or the District may charge for the actual costs of oversight of Charter School not to exceed 3% if Charter School is able to obtain substantially rent free facilities from the District. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the District may charge the maximum oversight fee allowed under the law as it may change from time to time. The oversight fee provided herein is separate and distinct from the charges arising under charter school facilities use agreements.

Cash Reserves

Charter School acknowledges that the recommended cash reserve is 5% of expenditures, as provided in section 15450, title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

Third Party Contracts

Charter School shall ensure that all third party contracts, whether oral or written, for supplies, equipment, goods and/or services, for the direct or indirect benefit of, or otherwise related to the operation of, Charter School, require compliance with and otherwise conform to all applicable local, state, and federal policies, regulations, laws, and guidelines, including but not limited to licensing and permit requirements as well as requirements related to protection of health and safety.

Student Body Funds

Charter School shall supervise and manage any and all student body funds in a manner consistent with the provisions of Education Code sections 48930-48938. Charter School shall include and address student body funds in its financial reports, and ensure that such funds are included and addressed in Charter

School's annual audit as a stand-alone item.

Audit and Inspection of Records

Charter School agrees to observe and abide by the following terms and conditions as a requirement for receiving and maintaining its charter authorization:

- Charter School is subject to District oversight.
- The District's statutory oversight responsibility continues throughout the life of the Charter and requires that the District, among other things, monitors the fiscal condition of Charter School.
- The District is authorized to revoke this Charter for, among other reasons, the failure of Charter School to meet generally accepted accounting principles or if Charter School engages in fiscal mismanagement.

Accordingly, the District hereby reserves the right, pursuant to its oversight responsibility, to audit Charter School books, records, data, processes and procedures. The audit may include, but is not limited to, the following areas:

- Compliance with terms and conditions prescribed in the Charter agreement,
- Internal controls, both financial and operational in nature,
- The accuracy, recording and/or reporting of Charter School's financial information,
- Charter School's debt structure,
- Governance policies, procedures and history,
- The recording and reporting of attendance data,
- Charter School's enrollment process,
- Compliance with safety plans and procedures, and
- Compliance with applicable grant requirements.

Charter School shall cooperate fully with such audits and shall make available any and all records necessary for the performance of the audit upon 30 days notice to Charter School. When 30 days notice may defeat the purpose of the audit, the District may conduct the audit upon 24- hours notice.

Fiscal Policies and Procedures

Charter School shall establish, maintain, and implement sound fiscal policies and procedures, including but not limited to internal controls governing all financial and business-related activities.

Apportionment Eligibility for Students Over 19 Years of Age

Charter School acknowledges that, in order for a pupil over nineteen (19) years of age to remain eligible for generating charter school apportionment, the pupil shall be continuously enrolled in public school and make satisfactory progress toward award of a high school diploma. (Ed. Code § 47612(b).)

Local Control and Accountability Plan

In accordance with California Education Code sections 47604.33 and 47606.5, Charter School shall include in its annual update a “listing and description of the expenditures for the fiscal year implementing the specific actions included in the charter as a result of the reviews and assessment required by paragraph (1)” of section 47606.5(a). These expenditures shall be “classified using the California School Accounting Manual pursuant to Section 41010.” (Ed. Code § 47606.5(b).)